MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC

Mr.SLIM P series & S series

Changes for the Better

Mitsubishi Electric Quality

New
P series & S series

⚠ NOTICE

- Do not install indoor units in areas (e.g. mobile phone base stations) where the emission of VOCs such as phthalate compounds and formaldehyde is known to be high as this may result in a chemical reaction.
- Our air-conditioning equipments and heat pumps contain a fluorinated greenhouse gas, R410A (GWP: 2088) or R32 (GWP: 675). *These GWP values are based on Regulation (EU) No.517/2014 from IPCC 4th edition. In case of Regulation (EU) No.626/2011 from IPCC 3rd edition, these are as follows. R410A (GWP: 1975), R32 (GWP: 550)
- When installing or relocating or servicing our air-conditioning equipment, use only the specified refrigerant (R410A or R32) to charge the refrigerant lines.
  Do not mix it with any other refrigerant and do not allow air to remain in the lines.
  If air is mixed with the refrigerant, then it can be the cause of abnormal high pressure in the refrigerant lines, and may result in an explosion and other hazards.
  The use of any refrigerant other than that specified for the system will cause mechanical failure, system malfunction or unit breakdown. In the worst case, this could lead to a serious impediment to securing product safety.

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION
HEAD OFFICE: TOKYO BUILDING, 2-7-3 MARUNOUCHI, CHIYODA-KU, TOKYO 100-8310, JAPAN
http://Global.MitsubishiElectric.com/

CE

ENVIRONMENTAL VISION 2021 TECHNOLOGY & ACTION

S-179-1-CA645-A SI2101 Printed in Japan (IP)

New publication, effective Aug. 2021.
Specifications are subject to change without notice.

P

SERIES

SELECTION

Line-up includes a selection of eight indoor units and four series of outdoor units.
Easily construct a system that best matches room air conditioning needs.

R32 INDOOR UNIT

4-way ceiling-cassette
PLA-ZM EA
PLA-M EA

Wall-mounted
PKA-M LA(L)
PKA-M KA(L)

Ceiling-concealed
PEAD-M

Ceiling-concealed
PEA-M

Ceiling-suspended
PCA-M

Floor-standing
PSA-M

Professional Kitchen
PCA-M HA

R32 OUTDOOR UNIT

Power Inverter	Standard Inverter
PUZ-ZM35/50	SUZ-M35
PUZ-ZM60/71	SUZ-M50
PUZ-ZM100/125/140/200/250	SUZ-M60/71
	PUZ-M100/125/140
	PUZ-M200/250

✻ Some indoor units cannot be used with this unit.

R410A INDOOR UNIT

4-way ceiling-cassette
PLA-ZM EA
PLA-M EA

Wall-mounted
PKA-M LA(L)
PKA-M KA(L)

Ceiling-concealed
PEAD-M

Floor-standing
PSA-M

Ceiling-suspended
PCA-M

Ceiling-concealed
PEA-M

Professional Kitchen
PCA-M HA

R410A OUTDOOR UNIT

Power Inverter	Standard Inverter
PUHZ-ZRP35/50	SUZ-KA35
PUHZ-ZRP60/71	SUZ-KA50/60/71
PUHZ-ZRP100/125/140/200/250	PUHZ-P100/125/140
	PUHZ-P200/250

✻ Some indoor units cannot be used with this unit.

To confirm compatibility with the MXZ Series, refer to the MXZ Series page.

SELECT COMBINATION

Choose the installation pattern for the indoor units. (In the case of a multi-system, distribution piping is necessary, so please select the necessary piping as well.)

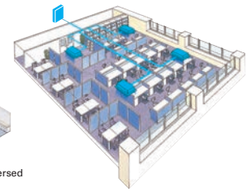
Single System

Simultaneous Multi-System

Twin Allows simultaneous operation of two indoor units on one floor.

Triple Can cover a large-scale space or dispersed installation on the same floor.

Quadruple Realises the optimum temperature distribution even in a large space.



Connectable Combinations for Inverter Units

Outdoor Unit Capacity	Indoor Unit Capacity		
	Twin 50 : 50	Triple 33 : 33 : 33	Quadruple 25 : 25 : 25 : 25
71	35 × 2	—	—
100	50 × 2	—	—
125	60 × 2	—	—
140	71 × 2	50 × 3	—
200	100 × 2	60 × 3	50 × 4
250	125 × 2	71 × 3	60 × 4
Distribution Pipe	MSDD-50TR-E MSDD-50WR-E MSDD-50TR2-E2 MSDD-50WR2-E	MSDT-111R-E MSDT-111R3-E	MSDF-1111R-E MSDF-1111R2-E

Note: The distribution pipe listed is required for simultaneous multi-systems.

Power Inverter SERIES

Our Eco-conscious Power Inverter Series is designed to achieve industry-leading seasonal chergy-efficiency throught use of New R32 refrigerant and advanced technologies.

PUZ-ZM35/50VKA2

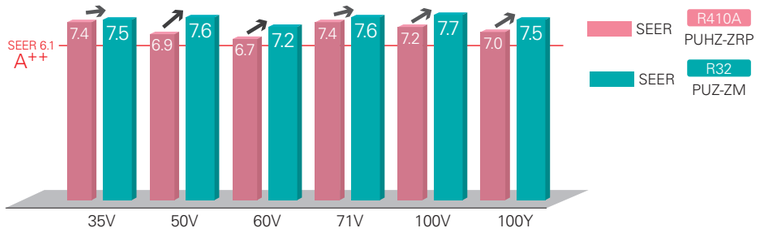
PUZ-ZM60/71VHA2

PUZ-ZM100/125/140V(Y)KA2
PUZ-ZM200/250YKA2

Industry-leading energy efficiency

Introduction of new R32 refrigerant realises improved cooling efficiency. Rating of more than 7.0 achieved for all capacity range.

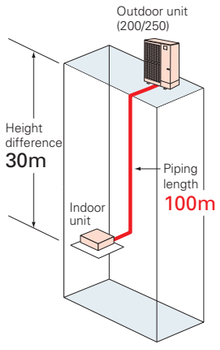
Introduction of new R32 refrigerant reduces energy consumption and realises energy savings.



Longer piping (60/71/100/125/140/200/250)

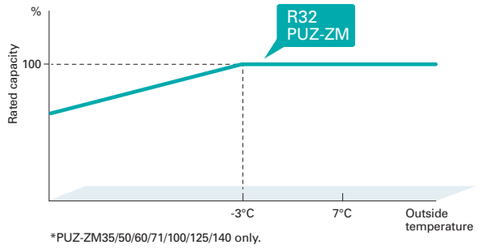
Longer piping length realised for 60, 71, 100, 125, 140, 200 and 250 classes, widely increasing installation flexibility.

	Piping Length	
	R410A PUHZ-ZRP	R32 PUZ-ZM
35/50	50m	50m
60/71	50m	55m
100/125/140	75m	100m
200/250	100m	100m



Rated heating capacity maintained down to –3°C*

Rated heating capacity maintained even when the outside temperature is down to –3°C. Stay warm even at times of cold weather.



*PUZ-ZM35/50/60/71/100/125/140 only.

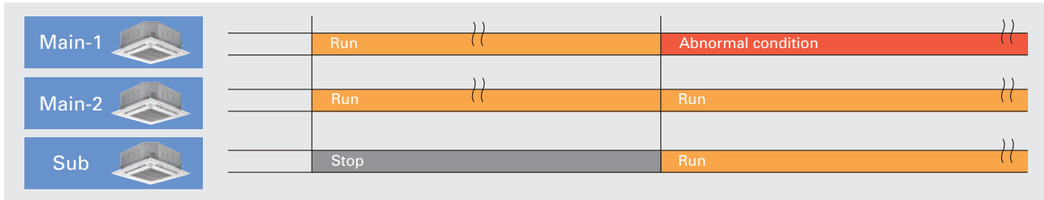
2+1 Back-up rotation*

The use of a three-refrigerant air conditioning system enables you to utilize the back-up, rotation, and cut-in functions. This allows you to implement effective risk management for added peace of mind.

*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

Back-up Function

In the unlikely event that one of the units stops operation due to an abnormality, the standby unit immediately starts back-up operation. Being fully prepared for a failure guarantees that and operation is always available and gives you the confidence that your system will be reliable in any situation.

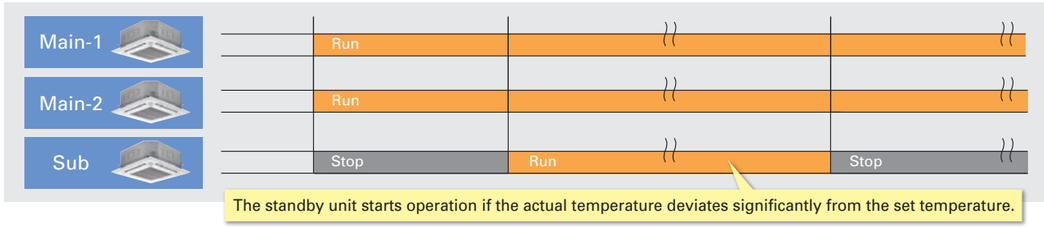


Rotation Function

A single remote controller is used to operate three-refrigerant air conditioning system in a rotation pattern. Reducing the burden on the equipment allows you to maintain a longer time between maintenance and increases product life.

Cut-in Function

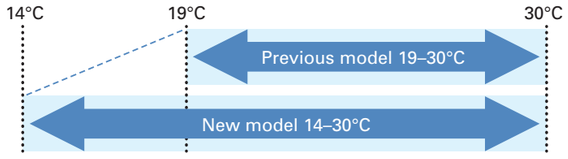
If the actual room temperature greatly differs from the set temperature and two-refrigerant air conditioning system is insufficient, the standby unit starts operation to provide support.



Extended cooling set temperature range*

In environments such as gyms where people do strenuous exercise, even if the room is cooled to an appropriate temperature, people may feel that it is hot, and they need a cooler air. To satisfy such demands, we have extended the lower limit of the cooling set temperature range from 19–30°C. to 14–30°C.

*Insulation kit (PAC-SK36HK-E) is required when indoor unit is PLA series.
*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

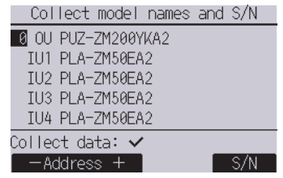


Display of model names and serial numbers*

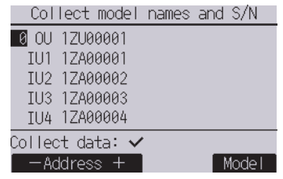
The model names and serial numbers of the indoor/outdoor units that are connected to the MA smart remote controller can be automatically acquired and displayed through one simple operation. This eliminates the need to directly check each unit and helps with inquiries in the case of an abnormality.

*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

●Model name display (example)



●Serial number display (example)

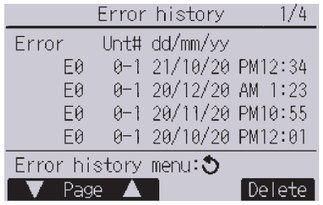


Preliminary error history*

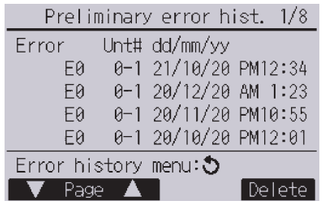
In addition to error history, the history of preliminary abnormalities can be displayed. The feature enables the unit status check during inspection and maintenance.

*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

●Error history (Sample)



●Preliminary error history (Sample)



Display of power consumption*

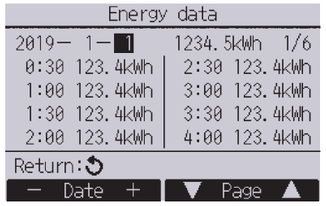
It is possible to measure, acquire, and display the amount of energy used by each air conditioning system.

*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

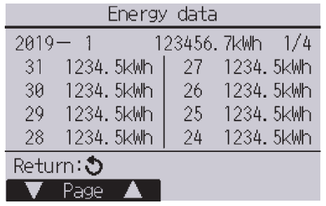
< Data Collection Period >
Time data: Every 30 minutes over the past month
Monthly/daily data: Monthly over the past 14 months

Energy consumption values are calculated from estimated power consumption values according to the operating conditions. They may vary from the actual power consumption values. Please note that the power consumption of optional parts is not included except in the case of optional parts that have their power supplied directly by the outdoor unit.

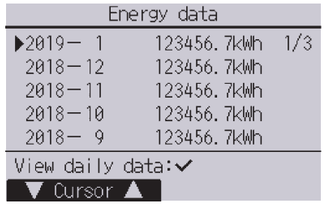
●Every 30 minutes (example)



●Daily (example)



●Monthly (example)



Improved defrosting performance*

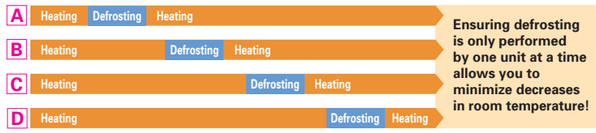
*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

Avoiding Simultaneous Defrosting

When each of multiple units is in operation for heating in the same space, these may start defrosting at the same time, resulting in a drop in the room temperature. Therefore, we have developed a new function that controls up to four-refrigerant air conditioning system to avoid simultaneous defrosting. By ensuring that defrosting is only performed by one unit at a time, it is possible to minimize any decrease in room temperature.

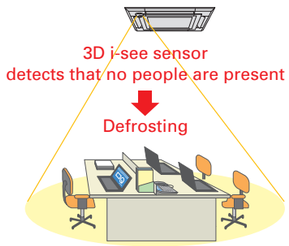
Example System Configuration
Four sets controlled by a single remote controller

■When All Sets Are Controlled Together



Defrosting When People Are Absent

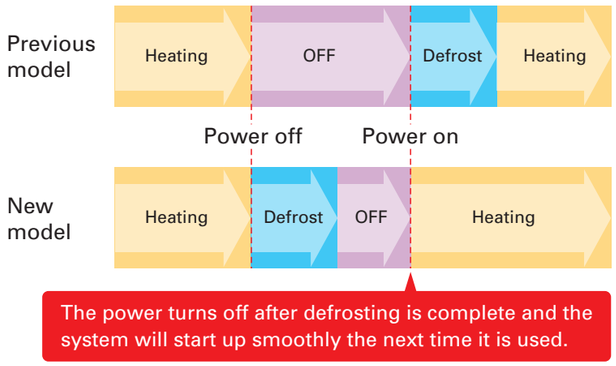
The use of the 3D i-see sensor allows a more comfortable defrosting schedule. After a large amount of frost has built up, the system will switch to defrosting when the 3D i-see sensor detects that no people are present. By minimizing defrosting while people are in the room, there is a much lower chance of a temperature drop while the room is occupied.



* Only compatible with 4-way cassette and 2x2 cassette models with an attached 3D i-see sensor panel. Even though people are present in the room, the defrosting process may start if all defrosting conditions are met.

Defrosting When Operation is Stopped

It takes a long time to start operation if there is an excess build-up of frost. Therefore, each unit is equipped with a control system where defrosting is performed immediately after operation is stopped when there is a large amount of frost. This allows heating to be quickly started the next day.



Easier M-NET Adapter Installation

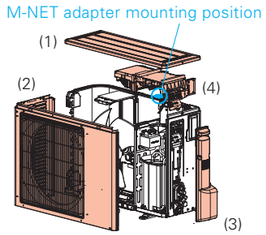
The optional M-NET adapter, which allows centralized control (M-NET control), is now easier to install. The redesigned mounting position significantly reduces the time and effort for installation.

Conventional Model

PAC-SJ96MA-E

Removed parts

The (1) top panel, (2) front panel, (3) service panel, and (4) electronics box need to be removed, and the connector must be temporarily unplugged.

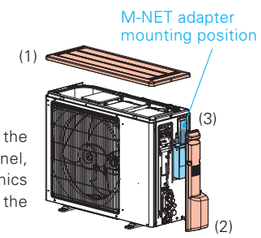


New Model

PAC-SK15MA-E

Removed parts

There is no need to remove the (1) top panel, (2) service panel, (3) service plate, electronics box, nor temporarily unplug the connector.



Improved chargeless piping length ZM100/125/140

PUZ-ZM100/125/140V(Y)KA used to have a chargeless pipe length of 30 m. However, starting with the V(Y)KA2 model, this has been extended to 40 m. This allows it to be used for a wider range of applications without the need for additional charging of refrigerant.

	Maximum piping length	Chargeless piping length			Maximum piping length	Chargeless piping length
PUZ-ZM 100V (Y)KA	100m	30m	→	PUZ-ZM 100V (Y)KA2	100m	40m
PUZ-ZM 125V (Y)KA	100m	30m	→	PUZ-ZM 125V (Y)KA2	100m	40m
PUZ-ZM 140V (Y)KA	100m	30m	→	PUZ-ZM 140V (Y)KA2	100m	40m

Utilizing IoT for Improved Convenience*

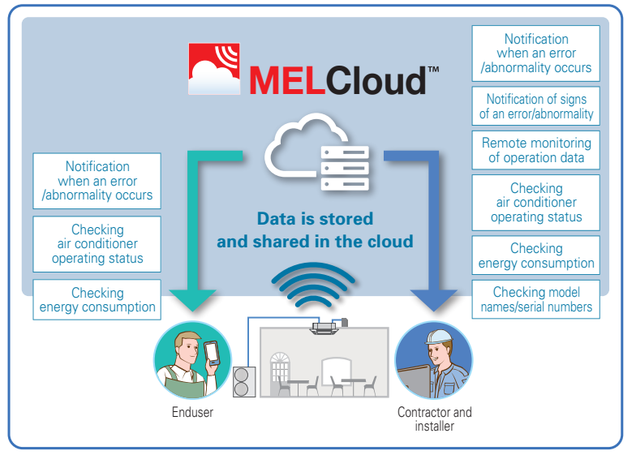
*Availability of IoT functions are depending on MELCloud version.

By connecting to a MAC-587IF-E Wi-Fi interface, it is possible to collect data and perform air conditioning control via MELCloud. In addition to basic functions such as turning the power on/off and setting the temperature, it is also possible to acquire data used for maintenance and inspection such as model names, serial numbers, and operation data.

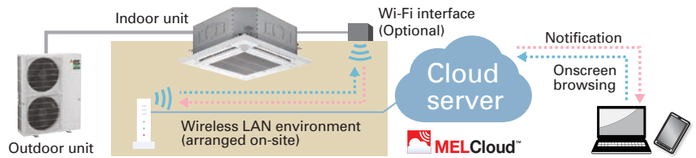
[Basic Operation Functions]
- ●Operation on/off
- ●Temperature setting
- ●Operation mode
- ●Airflow speed
- ●Airflow direction etc...

[Data Collection and Display]
- ●Model name display
- ●Serial number display
- ●Collection of operation data
- ●Energy consumption display

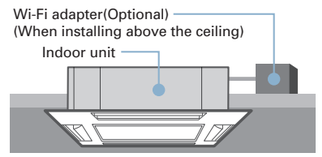
etc...



MELCloud System Configuration



Wi-Fi Adapter (Optional) Installation



On-Site Installation and Configuration

❶Wireless LAN adapter installation
Connect the wireless LAN adapter to the indoor unit PCB and install it above the ceiling.

❷Wireless LAN adapter and router connection settings

❸Wireless LAN adapter and server connection settings

Collection of operation data

All the operation data required for maintenance and inspection can be collected in a simple step. This data can then be easily checked via MELcloud. This makes it easy to check the operating status data even in cases when it is difficult to do a visual inspection. This allows you to quickly identify any system malfunctions. This function also helps to improve the quality of installation work and shortening the time required for maintenance and inspection.

Operation data that can be collected (example)

●Compressor frequency ●Compressor operating current ●Outdoor discharge temperature
●Outdoor heat exchanger temperature ●Outdoor air temperature ●Compressor shell temperature
●Sub cool ●Discharge superheat ●Indoor inlet temperature ●Indoor heat exchanger temperature
●Total compressor operating time●Compressor operation count ●Indoor filter operating time

*1 The total compressor operating time is displayed in units of 10 hours. The compressor operation count is displayed in units of 100.
*2 Indicates the elapsed time since a filter sign reset was performed.

Demand control

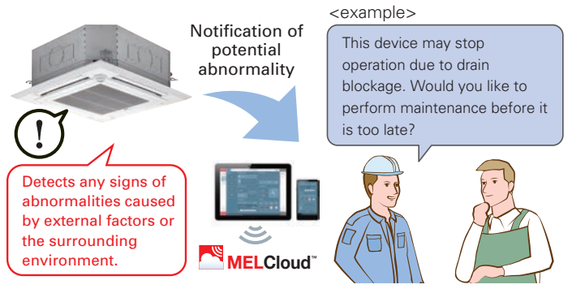
It is possible to control air-conditioners to appropriately operate according to the energy supply-demand adjustment by electric power companies and each electricity rate plan of end users.
e.g. <Peak cut control> It is possible to utilize an external demand signal to reduce power consumption during peak hours. By satisfying the need for reducing peak power consumption or shifting consumption to a non-peak period, we have increased the range of options for our customers.

Notification of potential abnormality

The comprehensive analysis of operating data allows the early detection of abnormalities in small functional parts by alerting the operator of any signs of abnormal behaviour. The recognition in advance of abnormalities in each unit further improves the ease of servicing and maintenance. Since this allows a countermeasure to be implemented before the abnormality requires the unit to be completely shut down, it is an effective method for maintaining the unit in its optimum condition.

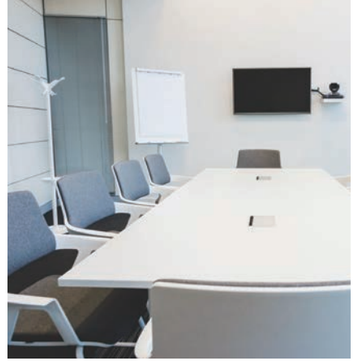
[Abnormalities That Have Their Signs Monitored]

●Filter blockage ●Drain blockage ●Refrigerant leakage
●Heat exchanger blockage etc...



Standard Inverter SERIES

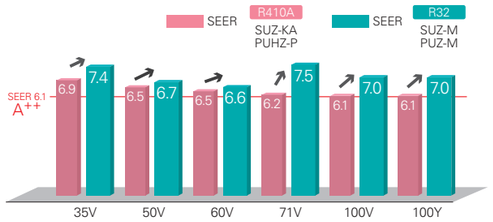
Our Standard Series become light and compact with greater energy-saving performance.



SUZ-M35VA | SUZ-M50VA | SUZ-M60/71VA | PUZ-M100/125/140V(Y)KA2 | PUZ-M200/250YKA2

Improved energy efficiency

Introduction of new R32 refrigerant realises improved cooling efficiency. Rating of more than 6.6 achieved for all capacity range.

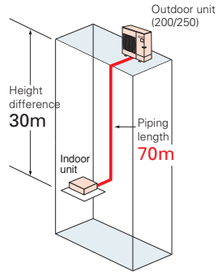


*Specifications are figures when PLA-RP/M is connected.

Longer piping (100/125/140/200/250)

Longer piping length realised for 100, 125, 140, 200 and 250 classes, widely increasing installation flexibility.

	Max. Piping Length	
	R410A SUZ-KA PUHZ-P	R32 SUZ-M PUZ-M
25/35	20m	20m
50/60/71	30m	30m
100	50m	55m
125/140	50m	65m
200/250	70m	70m



Light weight and compact size

Compact design fits into narrow outdoor unit space of condominiums and offices. Light weight design facilitates easy installation.

SUZ-KA50VA6
Height 880mm
Weight 54kg

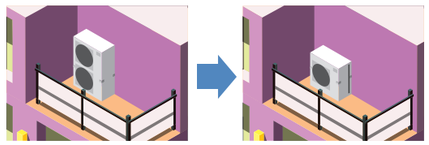
SUZ-M50VA
Height 714mm — 18% reduction
Weight 41kg — 24% reduction

PUHZ-P140YHA2
Height 1,350mm
Weight 101kg

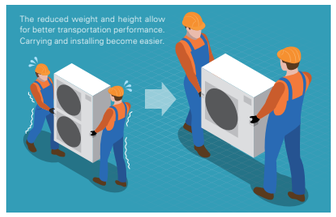
PUZ-M140YKA2
Height 981mm — 27% reduction
Weight 85kg — 15% reduction

Unobstructive, compact, and easy to hide from view

Conventional outdoor units may spoil the view. Due to its compact size, the new model can be installed in locations that previous model is not suitable.



Easy transportation and installation



Transport efficiency improves thanks to its low height. The unit can even be transported by minivan.

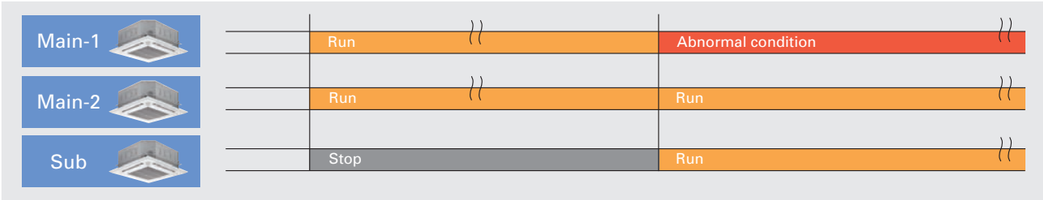
2+1 Back-up rotation*

The use of a three-refrigerant air conditioning system enables you to utilize the back-up, rotation, and cut-in functions. This allows you to implement effective risk management for added peace of mind.

*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

Back-up Function

In the unlikely event that one of the units stops operation due to an abnormality, the standby unit immediately starts back-up operation. Being fully prepared for a failure guarantees that and operation is always available and gives you the confidence that your system will be reliable in any situation.

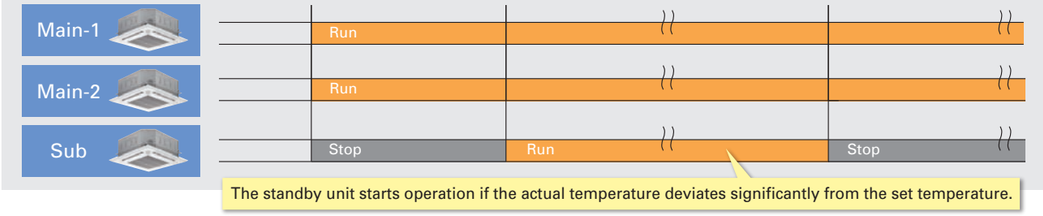


Rotation Function

A single remote controller is used to operate three-refrigerant air conditioning system in a rotation pattern. Reducing the burden on the equipment allows you to maintain a longer time between maintenance and increases product life.

Cut-in Function

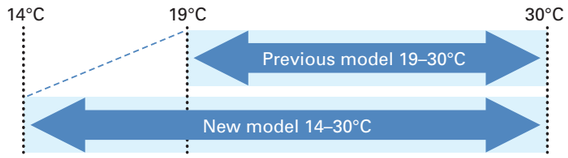
If the actual room temperature greatly differs from the set temperature and two-refrigerant air conditioning system is insufficient, the standby unit starts operation to provide support.



Extended cooling set temperature range*

In environments such as gyms where people do strenuous exercise, even if the room is cooled to an appropriate temperature, people may feel that it is hot, and they need a cooler air. To satisfy such demands, we have extended the lower limit of the cooling set temperature range from 19–30°C. to 14–30°C.

*Insulation kit (PAC-SK36HK-E) is required when indoor unit is PLA series.
*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.



Display of model names and serial numbers*

The model names and serial numbers of the indoor/outdoor units that are connected to the MA smart remote controller can be automatically acquired and displayed through one simple operation. This eliminates the need to directly check each unit and helps with inquiries in the case of an abnormality.

*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

●Model name display (example)

```
Collect model names and S/N
0 OU PUZ-ZM200YKA2
  IU1 PLA-ZM50EA2
  IU2 PLA-ZM50EA2
  IU3 PLA-ZM50EA2
  IU4 PLA-ZM50EA2
Collect data: ✓
 −Address +          S/N
```

●Serial number display (example)

```
Collect model names and S/N
0 OU 1ZU00001
  IU1 1ZA00001
  IU2 1ZA00002
  IU3 1ZA00003
  IU4 1ZA00004
Collect data: ✓
 −Address +          Model
```

Preliminary error history*

In addition to error history, the history of preliminary abnormalities can be displayed. The feature enables the unit status check during inspection and maintenance.

*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

●Error history (Sample)

```
        Error history      1/4
Error    Unt# dd/mm/yy
    E0   0-1 21/10/20 PM12:34
    E0   0-1 20/12/20 AM 1:23
    E0   0-1 20/11/20 PM10:55
    E0   0-1 20/10/20 PM12:01
Error history menu:↺
 ▼ Page ▲            Delete
```

●Preliminary error history (Sample)

```
   Preliminary error hist. 1/8
Error    Unt# dd/mm/yy
    E0   0-1 21/10/20 PM12:34
    E0   0-1 20/12/20 AM 1:23
    E0   0-1 20/11/20 PM10:55
    E0   0-1 20/10/20 PM12:01
Error history menu:↺
 ▼ Page ▲            Delete
```

Display of power consumption*

It is possible to measure, acquire, and display the amount of energy used by each air conditioning system.

*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

< Data Collection Period >
Time data: Every 30 minutes over the past month
Monthly/daily data: Monthly over the past 14 months

Energy consumption values are calculated from estimated power consumption values according to the operating conditions. They may vary from the actual power consumption values. Please note that the power consumption of optional parts is not included except in the case of optional parts that have their power supplied directly by the outdoor unit.

●Every 30 minutes (example)

```
          Energy data
2019− 1−1      1234.5kWh  1/6
 0:30 123.4kWh | 2:30 123.4kWh
 1:00 123.4kWh | 3:00 123.4kWh
 1:30 123.4kWh | 3:30 123.4kWh
 2:00 123.4kWh | 4:00 123.4kWh
Return:↺
 − Date +   ▼ Page ▲
```

●Daily (example)

```
          Energy data
2019− 1      123456.7kWh  1/4
 31  1234.5kWh | 27  1234.5kWh
 30  1234.5kWh | 26  1234.5kWh
 29  1234.5kWh | 25  1234.5kWh
 28  1234.5kWh | 24  1234.5kWh
Return:↺
 ▼ Page ▲
```

●Monthly (example)

```
          Energy data
▶2019− 1     123456.7kWh  1/3
 2018−12     123456.7kWh
 2018−11     123456.7kWh
 2018−10     123456.7kWh
 2018− 9     123456.7kWh
View daily data:✓
 ▼ Cursor ▲
```

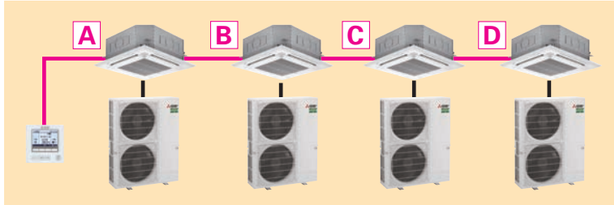
Improved defrosting performance*

*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

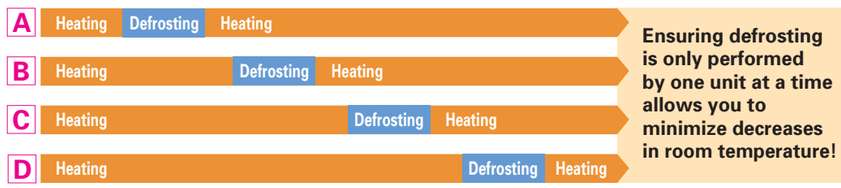
Avoiding Simultaneous Defrosting

When each of multiple units is in operation for heating in the same space, these may start defrosting at the same time, resulting in a drop in the room temperature. Therefore, we have developed a new function that controls up to four-refrigerant air conditioning system to avoid simultaneous defrosting. By ensuring that defrosting is only performed by one unit at a time, it is possible to minimize any decrease in room temperature.

Example System Configuration Four sets controlled by a single remote controller



■When All Sets Are Controlled Together



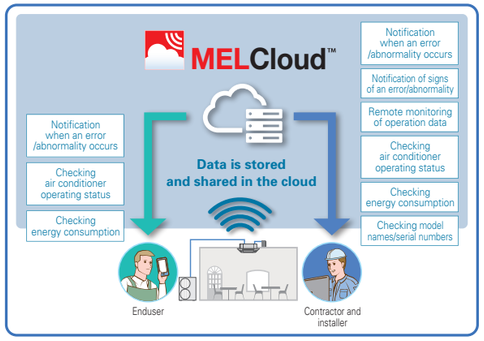
Utilizing IoT for Improved Convenience*

*Availability of IoT functions are depending on MELCloud version.

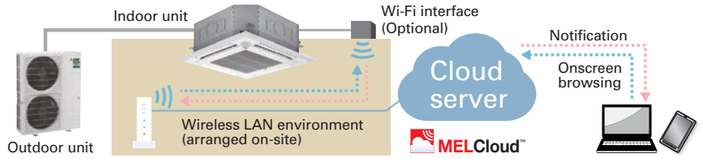
By connecting to a MAC-587IF-E Wi-Fi interface, it is possible to collect data and perform air conditioning control via MELCloud. In addition to basic functions such as turning the power on/off and setting the temperature, it is also possible to acquire data used for maintenance and inspection such as model names, serial numbers, and operation data.

[Basic Operation Functions]
- ●Operation on/off ●Temperature setting
- ●Operation mode ●Airflow speed
- ●Airflow direction etc...

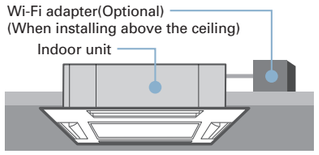
[Data Collection and Display]
- ●Model name display ●Serial number display
- ●Collection of operation data
- ●Energy consumption display etc...



MELCloud System Configuration



Wi-Fi Adapter (Optional) Installation



On-Site Installation and Configuration

❶Wireless LAN adapter installation
Connect the wireless LAN adapter to the indoor unit PCB and install it above the ceiling.

❷Wireless LAN adapter and router connection settings

❸Wireless LAN adapter and server connection settings

Collection of operation data

All the operation data required for maintenance and inspection can be collected in a simple step. This data can then be easily checked via MELcloud. This makes it easy to check the operating status data even in cases when it is difficult to do a visual inspection. This allows you to quickly identify any system malfunctions. This function also helps to improve the quality of installation work and shortening the time required for maintenance and inspection.

Operation data that can be collected (example)
- ●Compressor frequency ●Compressor operating current ●Outdoor discharge temperature
- ●Outdoor heat exchanger temperature ●Outdoor air temperature ●Compressor shell temperature
- ●Sub cool ●Discharge superheat ●Indoor inlet temperature ●Indoor heat exchanger temperature
- ●Total compressor operating time●Compressor operation count ●Indoor filter operating time

*1 The total compressor operating time is displayed in units of 10 hours. The compressor operation count is displayed in units of 100.
*2 Indicates the elapsed time since a filter sign reset was performed.

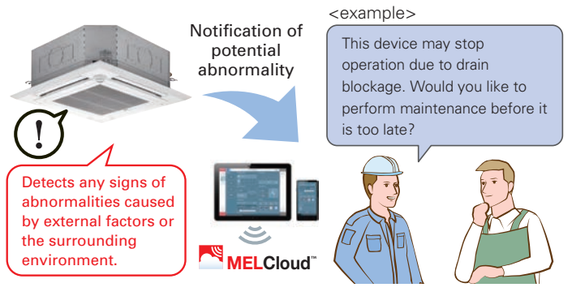
Demand control

It is possible to control air-conditioners to appropriately operate according to the energy supply-demand adjustment by electric power companies and each electricity rate plan of end users.
e.g. <Peak cut control> It is possible to utilize an external demand signal to reduce power consumption during peak hours. By satisfying the need for reducing peak power consumption or shifting consumption to a non-peak period, we have increased the range of options for our customers.

Notification of potential abnormality

The comprehensive analysis of operating data allows the early detection of abnormalities in small functional parts by alerting the operator of any signs of abnormal behaviour. The recognition in advance of abnormalities in each unit further improves the ease of servicing and maintenance. Since this allows a countermeasure to be implemented before the abnormality requires the unit to be completely shut down, it is an effective method for maintaining the unit in its optimum condition.

[Abnormalities That Have Their Signs Monitored]
- ●Filter blockage ●Drain blockage ●Refrigerant leakage
- ●Heat exchanger blockage etc...



R32 R410A
PLA-ZM35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA2

PLA SERIES

R32 R410A
PLA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA2

A complete line-up including deluxe units that offer added energy savings. The incorporation of "3D total flow" and the "3D i-see Sensor" enhances airflow distribution control, achieving an enhanced level of comfort throughout the room. The synergy of higher energy efficiency and more comfortable room environment results in the utmost user satisfaction.

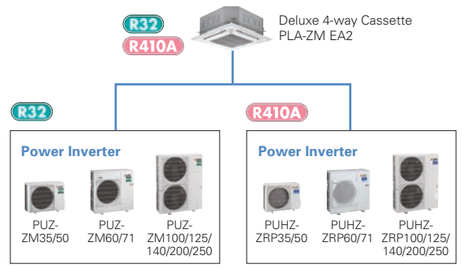
Deluxe 4-way Cassette Line-up

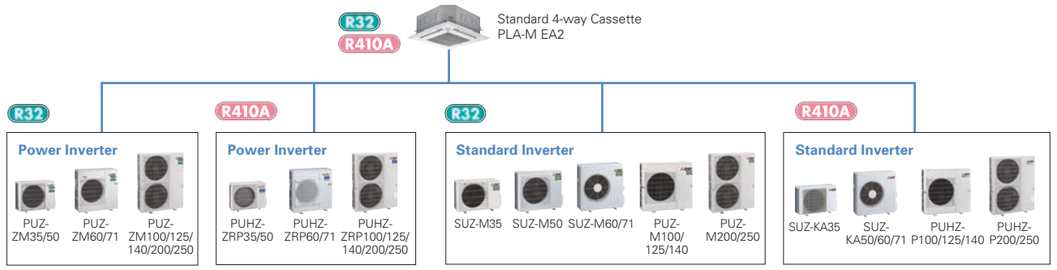
For users seeking even further energy savings, Mitsubishi Electric now offers deluxe units (PLA-ZM) to complete the line-up of models in this series, from 35-140. Compared to the standard models (PLA-M), deluxe models provide additional energy savings, contributing to a significant reduction in electricity costs.

■Line-up

Series \ Model	35	50	60	71	100	125	140
R32 R410A Deluxe 4-way Cassette (PLA-ZM)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
R32 R410A Standard 4-way Cassette (PLA-M)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

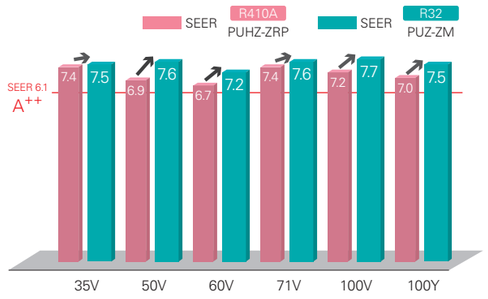
■Indoor/Outdoor Unit Combinations





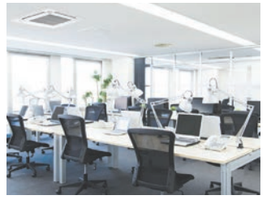
Industry-leading energy efficiency

Introduction of new R32 refrigerant realises improved cooling efficiency. Rating of more than 7.0 achieved for all capacity range. Introduction of new R32 refrigerant reduces energy consumption and realises energy savings.

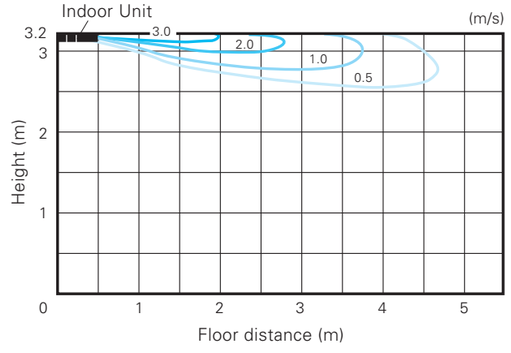


Horizontal Airflow

The new airflow control removes that uncomfortable drafty feeling with the introduction of a horizontal airflow that spreads across the ceiling. The ideal airflow for offices and restaurants.



[Horizontal airflow]
Model name: PLA-ZM140EA2
Ceiling height: 3.2m
Mode: Cooling



Automatic Grille Lowering Function (PLP-6EAJ, PLP-6EAJE)*

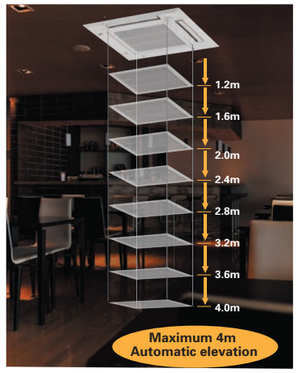
An automatic grille lowering function is available for easy filter maintenance. Special wired and wireless remote controllers can be used to lower the intake grille for maintenance.

*Auto elevation panel(PLP-6EAJ,PLP-6EAJE) cannot be used with Plasma Quad Connect(PAC-SK51FT-E) and Insulation kit (PAC-SK36HK-E).

Grille Elevation Remote Controller
(comes with the automatic elevation panel)

Wired Remote Controller

Wireless Remote Controller



Easy Installation

Electrical box wiring

After reviewing the power supply terminal position in the electrical box, the structure was redesigned to improve connectivity. This has made previously complex wiring work easier.

■ Previous model (B Series)

■ New model (E Series)

Increased space for plumbing work

The top and bottom positions of the liquid and gas pipes have been reversed to allow the gas pipe work, which requires more effort, to be completed first. Further, through structural innovations related to the space around the pipes, the area where the spanner can be moved has been increased, thus improving liquid pipe work and enabling it to be completed smoothly.

■ Previous model (B Series)

■ New model (E Series)

Temporary hanging hook

The structure of the panel has been revised and is now equipped with a temporary hanging hook. This has improved work efficiency during panel installation.

No need to remove screws

Installation is possible without removing the screws for the corner panel and the control box, simply loosen them. This lowers the risk of losing screws.

■ Corner panel

■ Control box cover

Lightweight decorative panel

After reviewing the structure and materials, weight has been reduced approximately 20% compared to the previous model, reducing the burden of installation.

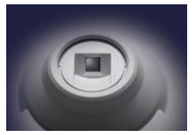
3D i-see Sensor for S & P SERIES

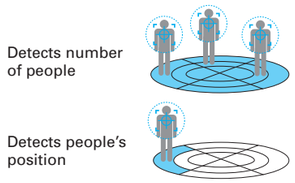
Detects number of people

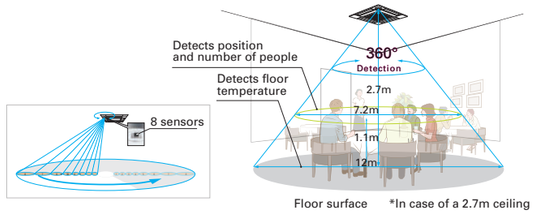
3D i-see Sensor detects the number of people in the room and sets the air-conditioning power accordingly. This makes automatic power-saving operation possible in places where the number of people entering and exiting is large. Additionally, when the area is continuously unoccupied, the system switches to a more enhanced power-saving mode. Depending on the setting, it will save additional capacity or stop operation altogether.

Detects people's position

Once the position of a person is detected, the duct angle of the vane is automatically adjusted in that direction. Each vane can be independently set to "block wind" or "not block wind" according to taste.







Detects number of people (3D i-see Sensor)

Room occupancy energy-saving mode

The 3D i-see Sensor detects the number of people in the room. It then calculates the occupancy rate based on the maximum number of people in the room up to that point in time in order to save air-conditioning power. When the occupancy rate is approximately 30%, air-conditioning power equivalent to 1°C during both cooling and heating operation is saved. The temperature is controlled according to the number of people.

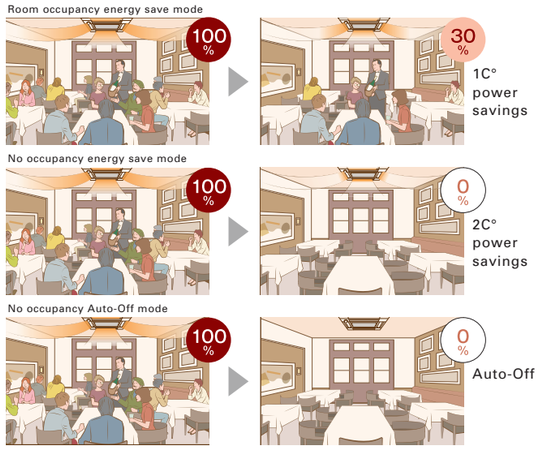
No occupancy energy-saving mode

When 3D i-see Sensor detects that no one is in the room, the system is switched to a pre-set power-saving mode. If the room remains unoccupied for more than 60min, air-conditioning power equivalent to 2°C during both cooling and heating operation is saved. This contributes to preventing waste in terms of heating and cooling.

No occupancy Auto-OFF mode*

When the room remains unoccupied for a pre-set period of time, the air conditioner turns off automatically, thereby providing even greater power savings. The time until operation is stopped can be set in intervals of 10min, ranging from 60 to 180 min.

* When MA Remote Controller is used to control multiple refrigerant systems, "No occupancy Auto-OFF mode" cannot be used.

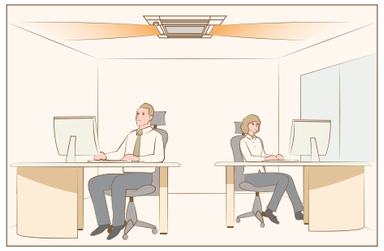


*PAR-41MAA is required for each setting

Detects people's position (3D i-see Sensor)

Direct/Indirect settings*

Some people do not like the feel of wind, some want to be warm from head to toe. People's likes and dislikes vary. With the 3D i-see Sensor, it is possible to choose to block or not block to the wind for each vane.

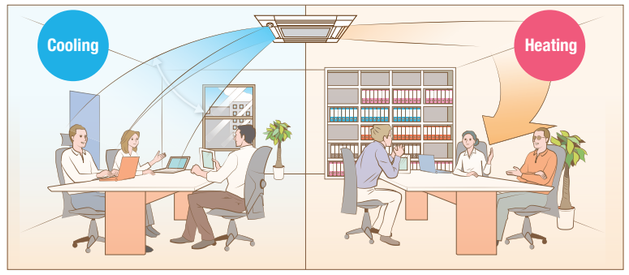


*PAR-41MAA or PAR-SL101A-E is required for each setting.

Seasonal airflow*

<When cooling>
Saves energy while keeping a comfortable effective temperature by automatically switching between ventilation and cooling. When a pre-set temperature is reached, the air conditioning unit switches to swing fan operation to maintain the effective temperature. This clever function contributes to keeping a comfortable coolness.

<When heating>
The air conditioning unit automatically switches between circulator and heating. Wasted heat that accumulates near the ceiling is reused via circulation. When a pre-set temperature is reached the air conditioner switches from heating to circulator and blows air in the horizontal direction. It pushes down the warm air that has gathered near the ceiling to people's height, thereby providing smart heating.

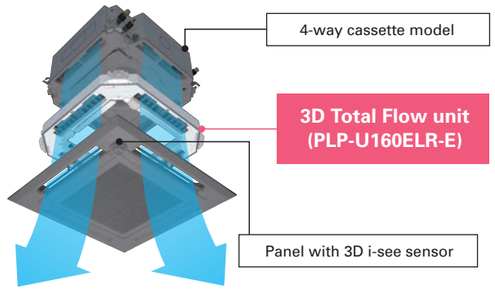


*PAR-41MAA is required for each setting.

3D Total Flow*

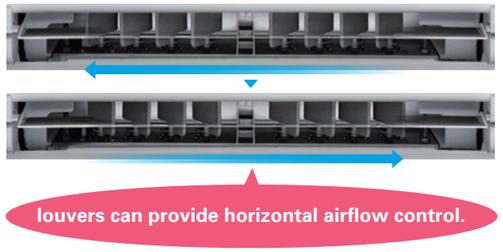
3D Total Flow is an innovative function. Our original 3D i-see sensor detects the temperature of the floor, and then the newly installed 3D Total Flow unit automatically controls the airflow in the left/right directions in a smart manner.

*3D Total Flow unit(PLP-U160ELR-E) cannot be used with Plasma Quad Connect(PAC-SK51FT-E), Insulation kit(PAC-SK36HK-E), Shutter Plate(PAC-SJ37SP-E), Multi functional casement(PAC-SJ41TM-E) and High-efficiency filter element(PAC-SH59KF-E)

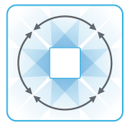


Horizontal louver (3D Total Flow)

In addition to the ability of conventional models to control airflow in the vertical direction, the adoption of a horizontal louver unit allows each outlet to blow air over a horizontal angle of 90 degrees. The combination of four outlets delivers 360° airflow control around the entire circumference. This now makes it possible to blow air in diagonal directions which eliminates temperature irregularities.



Fine-tuned sensing & airflow direction control (3D Total Flow)



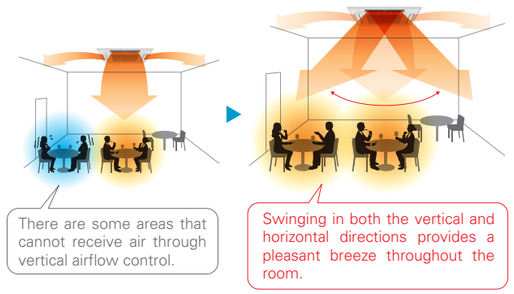
Swinging

Since airflow can be controlled in the horizontal and vertical directions, you can efficiently make the entire room comfortable.

Horizontal, vertical, and diagonal airflow delivered to every corner

The combination of the vertical vanes with the horizontal louver unit makes it possible to direct airflow in any direction. This quickly makes the entire room comfortable, even when diagonal airflow is necessary.

Without 3D Total Flow | With 3D Total Flow



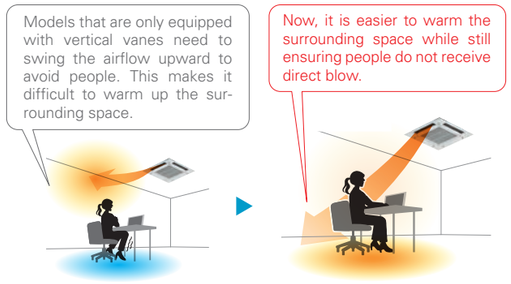
Indirect mode

When set to "Indirect" mode, the system detects the position of a person and maintains comfort while diverting airflow away from them.

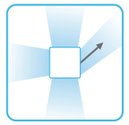
Prevents direct airflow and keeps you comfortable

This function prevents people from being directly exposed to airflow while still ensuring comfort. The "Indirect" mode of 3D Total Flow keeps the downward airflow while avoiding direct blow to people, delivering a pleasant warmth.

Without 3D Total Flow | With 3D Total Flow



*If people are present throughout the entire airflow range of an outlet, the airflow is shifted horizontally to avoid direct airflow.



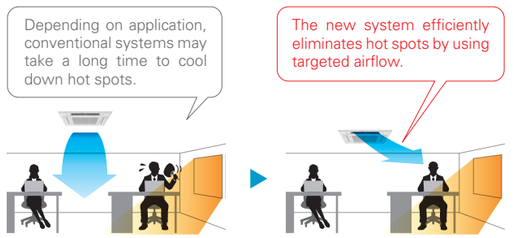
Targeting

The system can detect spaces with uneven temperatures and target them by sending air even if they are in a diagonal direction.

Detects and targets areas with uneven temperatures

3D i-see sensor detects areas with uneven temperatures, even if they are caused by the installation orientation of the air conditioner or the influence of strong sunlight. Efficient air conditioning is possible thanks to the ability to send focused airflow to such areas, even those in a diagonal position.

Without 3D Total Flow | With 3D Total Flow



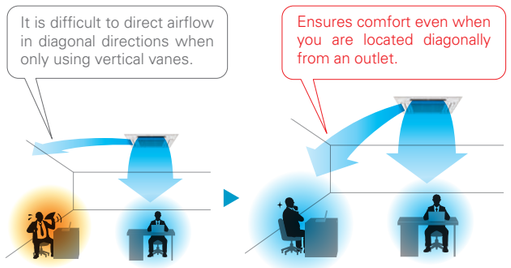
Direct mode

When set to "Direct" mode, the system detects the position and diverts airflow towards wherever they are located.

Delivers airflow even in diagonal directions

You can freely turn on "Direct" mode depending on personal prefereuce. This allows for air conditioning in diagonal directions which was difficult for models that could only swing the airflow up and down. This feature is perfect for when you come back home on a hot day.

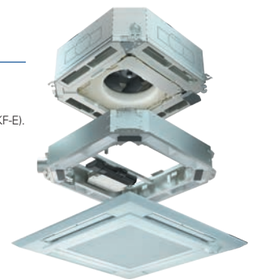
Without 3D Total Flow | With 3D Total Flow



Connectable to Plasma Quad Connect*

The optional Plasma Quad Connect PAC-SK51FT-E can be installed on the indoor units.

*Plasma Quad Connect(PAC-SK51FT-E) cannot be used with PLP-U160ELR-E(3D Total Flow unit), Insulation kit (PAC-SK36HK-E), Auto elevation panel(PLP-6EAJ, PLP-6EAJE), Multi functional casement(PAC-SJ41TM-E) and High-efficiency filter element(PAC-SH59KF-E).



SERIES SELECTION

Power Inverter Series

Pure White | DC Inverter | Joint Lap (35-71) | Vector Sine Wave | DC Scroll (100-250) | DC Fan Motor | Vector Wave | PAM (35-140) | Power Receiver | Grooved Piping | Heat Caulking Fixing Method (35-71)

Indoor Unit

R32 | R410A

PLA-ZM35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA2

Panel

Panel	With Signal Receiver	With 3D i-see Sensor	With Wireless Remote Controller	With Auto Elevation
PLP-6EA				
PLP-6EAL	✓			
PLP-6EAE		✓		
PLP-6EALE	✓	✓		
PLP-6EAJ*	✓			✓
PLP-6EAJE*	✓	✓		✓
PLP-6EALM2	✓		✓	
PLP-6EALME2	✓	✓	✓	

*Auto elevation panel(PLP-6EAJ,PLP-6EAJE) cannot be used with Plasma Quad Connect(PAC-SK51FT-E) and Insulation kit (PAC-SK36HK-E).

Outdoor Unit

R32

For Single

PUZ-ZM35/50

PUZ-ZM60/71

PUZ-ZM100/125/140

R32

For Multi (Twin/Triple/Quadruple)

PUZ-ZM71

PUZ-ZM100/125/140/200/250

3D Total Flow Unit

PLP-U160ELR-E (optional)

Remote Controller

Optional

Optional

Optional

* Enclosed in PLP-6EALM2/PLP-6EALME2

PLA-ZM EA2 Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination		Outdoor Unit Capacity																				
		For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
		35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Power Inverter (PUZ-ZM)		35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	–	–	35x2	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
	Distribution Pipe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MSDD-50TR2-E				MSDD-50WR2-E		MSDT-111R3-E			MSDF-1111R2-E	

SERIES SELECTION

Standard Inverter Series

Pure White | DC Inverter | Joint Lap (35-71) | Vector Sine Wave | DC Scroll (100-250) | DC Fan Motor | Vector Wave | PAM (35-140) | Power Receiver | Grooved Piping | Heat Caulking Fixing Method (35-71)

Indoor Unit

R32 | R410A

PLA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA2

Panel

Panel	With Signal Receiver	With 3D i-see Sensor	With Wireless Remote Controller	With Auto Elevation
PLP-6EA				
PLP-6EAL	✓			
PLP-6EAE		✓		
PLP-6EALE	✓	✓		
PLP-6EAJ*	✓			✓
PLP-6EAJE*	✓	✓		✓
PLP-6EALM2	✓		✓	
PLP-6EALME2	✓	✓	✓	

*Auto elevation panel(PLP-6EAJ,PLP-6EAJE) cannot be used with Plasma Quad Connect(PAC-SK51FT-E) and Insulation kit (PAC-SK36HK-E).

Outdoor Unit

R32

For Single

SUZ-M35

SUZ-M50

SUZ-M60/71

PUZ-M100/125/140

R32

For Multi (Twin/Triple/Quadruple)

PUZ-M100/125/140

PUZ-M200/250

3D Total Flow Unit

PLP-U160ELR-E* (optional)

*SUZ combination is not available.

Remote Controller

Optional

Optional

Optional

* Enclosed in PLP-6EALM2/PLP-6EALME2

PLA-M EA2 Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination		Outdoor Unit Capacity																				
		For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
		35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Standard Inverter (SUZ & PUZ-M)		35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	–	–	–	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
	Distribution Pipe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MSDD-50TR2-E			MSDD-50WR2-E		MSDT-111R3-E			MSDF-1111R2-E	

PLA-ZM SERIES
POWER INVERTER

i-see Sensor (Optional) · Demand Control (Optional) · Pure White · AUTO VANE · Fresh-air Intake · High efficiency (Optional) · Long Life · Check! · SWING · High Ceiling · Low Ceiling · AUTO · ACO · Auto Restart · Low Temp Cooling

(60-140V/200/250) Silent · Ampere Limit · Rotation Back-up (Optional) · (Optional) · Group Control · M-NET connection (Optional) · COMPO · Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) · Cleaning-free pipe joint · Wiring Reuse (Optional) · Drain Lift Up · Pump Down · Flare connection · Self Diagnosis · Failure Recall

Type				Inverter Heat Pump										
Indoor Unit				PLA-ZM35EA2	PLA-ZM50EA2	PLA-ZM60EA2	PLA-ZM71EA2	PLA-ZM100EA2	PLA-ZM100EA2	PLA-ZM125EA2	PLA-ZM125EA2	PLA-ZM140EA2	PLA-ZM140EA2
Outdoor Unit				PUZ-ZM35VKA2	PUZ-ZM50VKA2	PUZ-ZM60VHA2	PUZ-ZM71VHA2	PUZ-ZM100VKA2	PUZ-ZM100VKA2	PUZ-ZM125VKA2	PUZ-ZM125YKA2	PUZ-ZM140VKA2	PUZ-ZM140YKA2
Refrigerant(*1)				R32									
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply									
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			VKA·VHA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50									
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.5	12.5	13.4	13.4
		Min-Max	kW	1.6 - 4.5	2.3 - 5.6	2.7 - 6.5	3.3 - 8.1	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4	5.5 - 14.0	5.5 - 14.0	6.2 - 15.0	6.2 - 15.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.705	1.106	1.452	1.651	2.159	2.159	3.378	3.378	3.722	3.722
	EER			5.10	4.52	4.20	4.30	4.40	4.40	3.70	3.70	3.60	3.60
	Design load		kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption (*2)		kWh/a	168	230	296	327	431	442	–	–	–	–
	SEER (*4)			7.5	7.6	7.2	7.6	7.7	7.5	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	–	–	–	–
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	6.0	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0
		Min-Max	kW	1.6 - 5.2	2.5 - 7.3	2.8 - 8.2	3.5 - 10.2	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.7 - 18.0	5.7 - 18.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.820	1.363	1.707	1.818	2.604	2.604	3.674	3.674	4.312	4.312
	COP			5.00	4.40	4.10	4.40	4.30	4.30	3.81	3.81	3.71	3.71
	Design load		kW	2.5	3.8	4.4	4.7	7.8	7.8	–	–	–	–
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.5 (-10℃)	3.8 (-10℃)	4.4 (-10℃)	4.7 (-10℃)	7.8 (-10℃)	7.8 (-10℃)	–	–	–	–
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.5 (-10℃)	3.8 (-10℃)	4.4 (-10℃)	4.7 (-10℃)	7.8 (-10℃)	7.8 (-10℃)	–	–	–	–
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.1 (-11℃)	3.7 (-11℃)	2.8 (-20℃)	3.4 (-20℃)	5.8 (-20℃)	5.8 (-20℃)	–	–	–	–
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption (*2)		kWh/a	744	1086	1339	1371	2271	2272	–	–	–	–
	SCOP (*4)			4.7	4.9	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.8	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	–	–	–	–
Operating Current(Max)			A	13.2	13.2	19.2	19.3	20.5	8.5	27.0	9.5	30.7	12.5
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.03 / 0.03	0.03 / 0.03	0.03 / 0.03	0.05 / 0.05	0.07 / 0.07	0.07 / 0.07	0.08 / 0.08	0.08 / 0.08	0.10 / 0.10	0.10 / 0.10
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.34	0.47	0.47	0.52	0.52	0.66	0.66
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	258-840-840 <40-950-950>				298-840-840 <40-950-950>					
	Weight		kg	21 <5>	21 <5>	21 <5>	24 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>
	Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)		m3/min	11-13-15-16	12-14-16-18	12-14-16-18	17-19-21-23	19-22-25-28	19-22-25-28	21-24-26-29	21-24-26-29	24-26-29-32	24-26-29-32
	Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	26-28-29-31	27-29-31-32	27-29-31-32	28-30-33-36	31-34-37-40	31-34-37-40	33-36-39-41	33-36-39-41	36-39-42-44	36-39-42-44
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	51	54	54	57	61	61	62	62	65	65
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	630-809-300	630-809-300	943-950-330(+25)	943-950-330(+25)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)
	Weight		kg	46	46	67	67	105	111	105	114	105	118
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120	120
		Heating	m3/min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120	120
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	44	44	47	47	49	49	50	50	50	50
		Heating	dB(A)	46	46	49	49	51	51	52	52	52	52
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	65	65	67	67	69	69	70	70	70	70
	Operating Current(Max)		A	13	13	19	19	20	8	26.5	9	30	11.8
	Breaker Size		A	16	16	25	25	32	16	32	16	40	16
Ext.Piping	Diameter(*5)	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 12.7	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	50	50	55	55	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling(*3)	℃	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	℃	-11 ~ +21	-11 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. *5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

PLA-M SERIES
STANDARD INVERTER

i-see Sensor (Optional) · Demand Control (Optional) · Pure White · AUTO VANE · Fresh-air Intake · High efficiency (Optional) · Long Life · Check! · SWING · High Ceiling · Low Ceiling · AUTO · ACO · Auto Restart · Low Temp Cooling

(60-140V/200/250) Silent · Ampere Limit · Rotation Back-up (Optional) · (Optional) · Group Control · M-NET connection (Optional) · COMPO · Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) · Cleaning-free pipe joint · Wiring Reuse (Optional) · Drain Lift Up · Pump Down · Flare connection · Self Diagnosis · Failure Recall

Type				Inverter Heat Pump									
Indoor Unit				PLA-M35EA2	PLA-M50EA2	PLA-M60EA2	PLA-M71EA2	PLA-M100EA2	PLA-M100EA2	PLA-M125EA2	PLA-M125EA2	PLA-M140EA2	PLA-M140EA2
Outdoor Unit				SUZ-M35VA	SUZ-M50VA	SUZ-M60VA	SUZ-M71VA	PUZ-M100VKA2	PUZ-M100YKA2	PUZ-M125VKA2	PUZ-M125YKA2	PUZ-M140VKA2	PUZ-M140YKA2
Refrigerant(*1)				R32									
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply									
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			VA·VKA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50									
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.5	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.1	12.1	13.4	13.4
		Min-Max	kW	0.8 - 3.9	1.2 - 5.6	1.6 - 6.3	2.2 - 8.1	4.0 - 10.6	4.0 - 10.6	5.8 - 13.0	5.8 - 13.0	5.8 - 14.1	5.8 - 14.1
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.900	1.617	1.848	1.918	2.714	2.714	4.019	4.019	4.962	4.962
	EER			4.00	3.40	3.30	3.70	3.50	3.50	3.01	3.01	2.70	2.70
	Design load		kW	3.6	5.5	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption (*2)		kWh/a	170	285	320	331	475	475	–	–	–	–
	SEER (*4)			7.4	6.7	6.6	7.5	7.0	7.0	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	–	–	–	–
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	6.0	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	13.5	13.5	15.0	15.0
		Min-Max	kW	1.0 - 5.0	1.5 - 7.2	1.6 - 8.0	2.0 - 10.2	2.8 - 12.5	2.8 - 12.5	4.1 - 15.0	4.1 - 15.0	4.2 - 15.8	4.2 - 15.8
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.976	1.734	1.842	2.216	3.018	3.018	3.638	3.638	4.398	4.398
	COP			4.20	3.46	3.80	3.61	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.41	3.41
	Design load		kW	2.6	4.3	4.6	5.8	8.0	8.0	–	–	–	–
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.3 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)	5.2 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.3 (-7°C)	3.8 (-7°C)	4.1 (-7°C)	5.2 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)	–	–	–	–
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.3 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)	5.2 (-10°C)	4.5 (-15°C)	4.5 (-15°C)	–	–	–	–
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	2.0	2.0	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption (*2)		kWh/a	774	1458	1459	1798	2406	2406	–	–	–	–
	SCOP (*4)			4.7	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.6	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A++	A+	A+	A+	A++	A++	–	–	–	–
Operating Current(Max)			A	8.7	13.7	15.0	15.1	20.5	12	27.2	12.2	30.7	12.2
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.03 / 0.03	0.03 / 0.03	0.03 / 0.03	0.04 / 0.04	0.07 / 0.07	0.07 / 0.07	0.10 / 0.10	0.10 / 0.10	0.10 / 0.10	0.10 / 0.10
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.20	0.22	0.24	0.27	0.46	0.46	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	258-840-840 <40-950-950>				298-840-840 <40-950-950>					
	Weight		kg	19 <5>	19 <5>	21 <5>	21 <5>	24 <5>	24 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>
	Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)		m3/min	11-13-15-16	12-14-16-18	12-14-16-18	14-17-19-21	19-23-26-29	19-23-26-29	21-25-28-31	21-25-28-31	24-26-29-32	24-26-29-32
	Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	26-28-29-31	27-29-31-32	27-29-31-32	28-30-32-34	31-34-37-40	31-34-37-40	33-37-41-44	33-37-41-44	36-39-42-44	36-39-42-44
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	51	54	54	56	61	61	65	65	65	65
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	550-800-285	714-800-285	880-840-330	880-840-330	981-1050-330(+40)	981-1050-330(+40)	981-1050-330(+40)	981-1050-330(+40)	981-1050-330(+40)	981-1050-330(+40)
	Weight		kg	35	41	54	55	76	78	84	85	84	85
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	34.3	45.8	50.1	50.1	79	79	86	86	86	86
		Heating	m3/min	32.7	43.7	50.1	50.1	79	79	92	92	92	92
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	48	48	49	49	51	51	54	54	55	55
		Heating	dB(A)	48	49	51	51	54	54	56	56	57	57
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	59	64	65	66	70	70	72	72	73	73
	Operating Current(Max)		A	8.5	13.5	14.8	14.8	20	11.5	26.5	11.5	30	11.5
	Breaker Size		A	10	20	20	20	32	16	32	16	40	16
Ext.Piping	Diameter(*5)	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	20	30	30	30	55	55	65	65	65	65
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	12	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling(*3)	℃	-10 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	℃	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. *5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

PLA-M SERIES
POWER INVERTER

i-see Sensor (Optional) · Demand Control (Optional) · Pure White · AUTO VANE · Fresh-air Intake · High efficiency (Optional) · Long Life · Check! · SWING · High Ceiling · Low Ceiling · AUTO · ACO · Auto Restart · Low Temp Cooling

(60-140V/200/250) Silent · Ampere Limit · Rotation Back-up (Optional) · (Optional) · Group Control · M-NET connection (Optional) · COMPO · Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) · Cleaning-free pipe joint · Wiring Reuse (Optional) · Drain Lift Up · Pump Down · Flare connection · Self Diagnosis · Failure Recall

Type				Inverter Heat Pump									
Indoor Unit				PLA-M35EA2	PLA-M50EA2	PLA-M60EA2	PLA-M71EA2	PLA-M100EA2	PLA-M100EA2	PLA-M125EA2	PLA-M125EA2	PLA-M140EA2	PLA-M140EA2
Outdoor Unit				PUZ-ZM35VKA2	PUZ-ZM50VKA2	PUZ-ZM60VHA2	PUZ-ZM71VHA2	PUZ-ZM100VKA2	PUZ-ZM100YKA2	PUZ-ZM125VKA2	PUZ-ZM125YKA2	PUZ-ZM140VKA2	PUZ-ZM140YKA2
Refrigerant(*1)				R32									
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply									
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			VKA · VHA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50									
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.5	12.5	13.4	13.4
		Min-Max	kW	1.6 - 4.5	2.3 - 5.6	2.7 - 6.5	3.3 - 8.1	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4	5.5 - 14.0	5.5 - 14.0	6.2 - 15.0	6.2 - 15.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.751	1.175	1.523	1.716	2.209	2.209	3.396	3.396	3.746	3.746
	EER			4.79	4.25	4.00	4.14	4.30	4.30	3.68	3.68	3.58	3.58
	Design load		kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption(*2)		kWh/a	172	234	301	336	437	448	–	–	–	–
	SEER(*4)			7.3	7.4	7.1	7.4	7.6	7.4	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	–	–	–	–
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	6.0	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0
		Min-Max	kW	1.6 - 5.2	2.5 - 7.3	2.8 - 8.2	3.5 - 10.2	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.7 - 18.0	5.7 - 18.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.890	1.581	1.863	2.014	2.685	2.685	3.773	3.773	4.365	4.365
	COP			4.61	3.79	3.76	3.97	4.17	4.17	3.71	3.71	3.67	3.67
	Design load		kW	2.5	3.8	4.4	4.7	7.8	7.8	–	–	–	–
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.5 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.5 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.1 (-11°C)	3.7 (-11°C)	2.8 (-20°C)	3.4 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	–	–	–	–
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption(*2)		kWh/a	798	1187	1422	1429	2496	2497	–	–	–	–
	SCOP(*4)			4.3	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.3	4.3	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A+	A++	A+	A+	–	–	–	–
Operating Current(Max)			A	13.2	13.2	19.2	19.3	20.5	8.5	27.2	9.7	30.7	12.5
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.03 / 0.03	0.03 / 0.03	0.03 / 0.03	0.04 / 0.04	0.07 / 0.07	0.07 / 0.07	0.10 / 0.10	0.10 / 0.10	0.10 / 0.10	0.10 / 0.10
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.20	0.22	0.24	0.27	0.46	0.46	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	258-840-840 <40-950-950>				298-840-840 <40-950-950>					
	Weight		kg	19 <5>	19 <5>	21 <5>	24 <5>	24 <5>	24 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>
	Air Volume (Lo-Mid-Hi)		m3/min	11-13-15-16	12-14-16-18	12-14-16-18	14-17-19-21	19-23-26-29	19-23-26-29	21-25-28-31	21-25-28-31	24-26-29-32	24-26-29-32
	Sound Level (Lo-Mid-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	26-28-29-31	27-29-31-32	27-29-31-32	28-30-32-34	31-34-37-40	31-34-37-40	33-37-41-44	33-37-41-44	36-39-42-44	36-39-42-44
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	51	54	54	56	61	61	65	65	65	65
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	630-809-300	630-809-300	943-950-330(+25)	943-950-330(+25)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)
	Weight		kg	46	46	67	67	105	111	105	114	105	118
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120	120
		Heating	m3/min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120	120
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	44	44	47	47	49	49	50	50	50	50
		Heating	dB(A)	46	46	49	49	51	51	52	52	52	52
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	65	65	67	67	69	69	70	70	70	70
	Operating Current(Max)		A	13	13	19	19	20	8	26.5	9	30	11.8
	Breaker Size		A	16	16	25	25	32	16	32	16	40	16
Ext.Piping	Diameter(*5)	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 12.7	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	50	50	55	55	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling(*3)	℃	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	℃	-11 ~ +21	-11 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.
*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

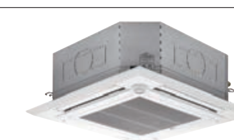
SERIES SELECTION

Power Inverter Series

Indoor Unit

R32

R410A



PLA-ZM35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA2

Panel

Panel	With Signal Receiver	With 3D i-see Sensor	With Wireless Remote Controller	With Auto Elevation
PLP-6EA				
PLP-6EAL	✓			
PLP-6EAE		✓		
PLP-6EALE	✓	✓		
PLP-6EAJ	✓			✓
PLP-6EAJE	✓	✓		✓
PLP-6EALM2	✓		✓	
PLP-6EALME2	✓	✓	✓	

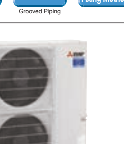
Outdoor Unit

R410A

For Single

PUHZ-ZRP35/50

PUHZ-ZRP60/71



PUHZ-ZRP100/125/140

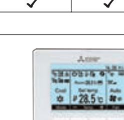
R410A

For Multi (Twin/Triple/Quadruple)

PUHZ-ZRP71

PUHZ-ZRP100/125/140/200/250

Remote Controller



Optional

Optional

Optional

*

✻ Enclosed in PLP-6EALM2/PLP-6EALME2

PLA-ZM EA2 Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination	Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
	For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP)	35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	–	–	35x2	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
Distribution Pipe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MSDD-50TR-E				MSDD-50WR-E		MSDT-111R-E			MSDF-1111R-E	

SERIES SELECTION

Standard Inverter Series

Indoor Unit

R410A

PLA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA2

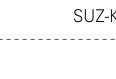
Panel

Panel	With Signal Receiver	With 3D i-see Sensor	With Wireless Remote Controller	With Auto Elevation
PLP-6EA				
PLP-6EAL	✓			
PLP-6EAE		✓		
PLP-6EALE	✓	✓		
PLP-6EAJ	✓			✓
PLP-6EAJE	✓	✓		✓
PLP-6EALM2	✓		✓	
PLP-6EALME2	✓	✓	✓	

Outdoor Unit

R410A

For Single



SUZ-KA35

SUZ-KA50/60/71

PUHZ-P100/125/140

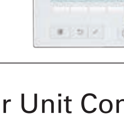
R410A

For Multi (Twin/Triple/Quadruple)

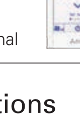
PUHZ-P100/125/140

PUHZ-P200/250

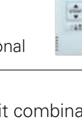
Remote Controller



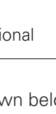
Optional



Optional



Optional



*

✻ Enclosed in PLP-6EALM2/PLP-6EALME2

PLA-M EA2 Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination	Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
	For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Standard Inverter (SUZ & PUHZ-P)	35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	–	–	–	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
Distribution Pipe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MSDD-50TR-E			MSDD-50WR-E		MSDT-111R-E			MSDF-1111R-E	

PLA-ZM SERIES

POWER INVERTER

Type				Inverter Heat Pump									
Indoor Unit				PLA-ZM35EA2	PLA-ZM50EA2	PLA-ZM60EA2	PLA-ZM71EA2	PLA-ZM100EA2	PLA-ZM100EA2	PLA-ZM125EA2	PLA-ZM125EA2	PLA-ZM140EA2	PLA-ZM140EA2
Outdoor Unit				PUHZ-ZRP35VKA2	PUHZ-ZRP50VKA2	PUHZ-ZRP60VHA2	PUHZ-ZRP71VHA2	PUHZ-ZRP100VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP100YKA3	PUHZ-ZRP125VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP125YKA3	PUHZ-ZRP140VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP140YKA3
Refrigerant(*1)				R410A									
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply									
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			VKA·VHA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50									
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.5	12.5	13.4	13.4
		Min-Max	kW	1.6 - 4.5	2.3 - 5.6	2.7 - 6.5	3.3 - 8.1	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4	5.5 - 14.0	5.5 - 14.0	6.2 - 15.0	6.2 - 15.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.782	1.330	1.660	1.790	2.200	2.200	3.846	3.846	4.364	4.364
	EER			4.60	3.75	3.66	3.95	4.32	4.32	3.25	3.25	3.07	3.07
	Design load		kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption (*2)		kWh/a	170	253	318	335	461	472	–	–	–	–
	SEER(*4)			7.4	6.9	6.7	7.4	7.2	7.0	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	–	–	–	–
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	6.0	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0
		Min-Max	kW	1.6 - 5.2	2.5 - 7.3	2.8 - 8.2	3.5 - 10.2	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.7 - 18.0	5.7 - 18.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.850	1.550	1.890	1.900	2.600	2.600	3.674	3.674	4.848	4.848
	COP			4.82	3.85	3.70	4.20	4.31	4.31	3.81	3.81	3.30	3.30
	Design load		kW	2.5	3.8	4.4	4.7	7.8	7.8	–	–	–	–
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.5 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.5 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.1 (-11°C)	3.7 (-11°C)	2.8 (-20°C)	3.5 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	–	–	–	–
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption (*2)		kWh/a	713	1108	1335	1337	2223	2224	–	–	–	–
	SCOP(*4)			4.9	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.9	4.9	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	–	–	–	–
Operating Current(Max)			A	13.2	13.2	19.2	19.3	27.0	8.5	27.0	10.0	28.7	13.7
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.03 / 0.03	0.03 / 0.03	0.03 / 0.03	0.05 / 0.05	0.07 / 0.07	0.07 / 0.07	0.08 / 0.08	0.08 / 0.08	0.10 / 0.10	0.10 / 0.10
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.34	0.47	0.47	0.52	0.52	0.66	0.66
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	258-840-840 <40-950-950>			298-840-840 <40-950-950>						
	Weight		kg	21 <5>	21 <5>	21 <5>	24 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>
	Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)		m3/min	11-13-15-16	12-14-16-18	12-14-16-18	17-19-21-23	19-22-25-28	19-22-25-28	21-24-26-29	21-24-26-29	24-26-29-32	24-26-29-32
	Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	26-28-29-31	27-29-31-32	27-29-31-32	28-30-33-36	31-34-37-40	31-34-37-40	33-36-39-41	33-36-39-41	36-39-42-44	36-39-42-44
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	51	54	54	57	61	61	62	62	65	65
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	630-809-300	630-809-300	943-950-330(+30)	943-950-330(+30)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)
	Weight		kg	43	46	70	70	116	123	116	125	118	131
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120	120
		Heating	m3/min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120	120
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	44	44	47	47	49	49	50	50	50	50
		Heating	dB(A)	46	46	48	48	51	51	52	52	52	52
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	65	65	67	67	69	69	70	70	70	70
	Operating Current(Max)		A	13	13	19	19	26.5	8	26.5	9.5	28	13
	Breaker Size		A	16	16	25	25	32	16	32	16	40	16
Ext.Piping	Diameter(*5)	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 12.7	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	50	50	50	50	75	75	75	75	75	75
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling(*3)	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-11 ~ +21	-11 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C. *4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.
*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

PLA-M SERIES

STANDARD INVERTER

Type				Inverter Heat Pump									
Indoor Unit				PLA-M35EA2	PLA-M50EA2	PLA-M60EA2	PLA-M71EA2	PLA-M100EA2	PLA-M100EA2	PLA-M125EA2	PLA-M125EA2	PLA-M140EA2	PLA-M140EA2
Outdoor Unit				SUZ-KA35VA6	SUZ-KA50VA6	SUZ-KA60VA6	SUZ-KA71VA6	PUHZ-P100VKA	PUHZ-P100YKA	PUHZ-P125VKA	PUHZ-P125YKA	PUHZ-P140VKA	PUHZ-P140YKA
Refrigerant(*1)				R410A									
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply									
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			VA·VKA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50									
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.5	5.7	7.1	9.4	9.4	12.1	12.1	13.6	13.6
		Min-Max	kW	1.4 - 3.9	2.3 - 5.6	2.3 - 6.3	2.8 - 8.1	3.7 - 10.6	3.7 - 10.6	5.6 - 13.0	5.6 - 13.0	5.8 - 14.1	5.8 - 14.1
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.020	1.610	1.760	2.100	3.186	3.186	4.101	4.101	5.418	5.418
	EER			3.53	3.42	3.24	3.38	2.95	2.95	2.95	2.95	2.51	2.51
	Design load		kW	3.6	5.5	5.7	7.1	9.4	9.4	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption (*2)		kWh/a	181	296	306	400	537	537	–	–	–	–
	SEER(*4)			6.9	6.5	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.1	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	–	–	–	–
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	5.8	6.9	8.0	11.2	11.2	13.5	13.5	15.0	15.0
		Min-Max	kW	1.7 - 5.0	1.7 - 7.2	2.5 - 8.0	2.6 - 10.2	2.8 - 12.5	2.8 - 12.5	4.8 - 15.0	4.8 - 15.0	4.9 - 15.8	4.9 - 15.8
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.000	1.690	1.970	2.247	3.265	3.265	3.846	3.846	4.672	4.672
	COP			4.10	3.43	3.50	3.56	3.43	3.43	3.51	3.51	3.21	3.21
	Design load		kW	2.6	4.3	4.6	5.8	8.0	8.0	–	–	–	–
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.3 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.0 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.3 (-7°C)	3.8 (-7°C)	4.1 (-7°C)	5.1 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)	–	–	–	–
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.3 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.0 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	4.5 (-15°C)	4.5 (-15°C)	–	–	–	–
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.3	0.5	0.6	1.1	2.0	2.0	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption (*2)		kWh/a	826	1499	1493	1888	2433	2433	–	–	–	–
	SCOP(*4)			4.4	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.6	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A+	A+	A++	A++	–	–	–	–
Operating Current(Max)			A	8.4	12.2	14.2	16.4	20.5	12.0	27.2	12.2	30.7	12.2
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.03 / 0.03	0.03 / 0.03	0.03 / 0.03	0.04 / 0.04	0.07 / 0.07	0.07 / 0.07	0.10 / 0.10	0.10 / 0.10	0.10 / 0.10	0.10 / 0.10
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.20	0.22	0.24	0.27	0.46	0.46	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	258-840-840 <40-950-950>				298-840-840 <40-950-950>					
	Weight		kg	19 <5>	19 <5>	21 <5>	21 <5>	24 <5>	24 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>
	Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)		m3/min	11-13-15-16	12-14-16-18	12-14-16-18	14-17-19-21	19-23-26-29	19-23-26-29	21-25-28-31	21-25-28-31	24-26-29-32	24-26-29-32
	Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	26-28-29-31	27-29-31-32	27-29-31-32	28-30-32-34	31-34-37-40	31-34-37-40	33-37-41-44	33-37-41-44	36-39-42-44	36-39-42-44
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	51	54	54	56	61	61	65	65	65	65
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	550-800-285	880-840-330	880-840-330	880-840-330	981-1050-330	981-1050-330	981-1050-330	981-1050-330	981-1050-330	981-1050-330
	Weight		kg	35	54	50	53	76	78	84	85	84	85
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	36.3	44.6	40.9	50.1	79	79	86	86	86	86
		Heating	m3/min	34.8	44.6	49.2	48.2	79	79	92	92	92	92
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	49	52	55	55	51	51	54	54	56	56
		Heating	dB(A)	50	52	55	55	54	54	56	56	57	57
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	62	65	65	69	70	70	72	72	75	75
	Operating Current(Max)		A	8.2	12	14	16.1	20	11.5	26.5	11.5	30	11.5
	Breaker Size		A	10	20	20	20	32	16	32	16	40	16
Ext.Piping	Diameter(*5)	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	20	30	30	30	50	50	50	50	50	50
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	12	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling(*3)	°C	-10 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C. *4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.
*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

PLA-M SERIES

POWER INVERTER

i-see Sensor (Optional) | Demand Control (Optional) | Pure White | AUTO VANE | Fresh-air Intake | High-efficiency (Optional) | Long Life | Check! | SWING | High Ceiling | Low Ceiling | AUTO | ACO | Auto Restart | Low Temp Cooling

Silent | Ampere Limit (60-140V/200/250) | Rotation Back-up (Optional) | (Optional) | Group Control | M-NET connection (Optional) | COMPO | Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) | MXZ connection | Cleaning-free pine mold | Wiring Reuse (Optional) | Drain Lift Up | Pump Down | Flare connection | Self Diagnosis | Failure Recall

Type					Inverter Heat Pump									
Indoor Unit					PLA-M35EA2	PLA-M50EA2	PLA-M60EA2	PLA-M71EA2	PLA-M100EA2	PLA-M100EA2	PLA-M125EA2	PLA-M125EA2	PLA-M140EA2	PLA-M140EA2
Outdoor Unit					PUHZ-ZRP35VKA2	PUHZ-ZRP50VKA2	PUHZ-ZRP60VHA2	PUHZ-ZRP71VHA2	PUHZ-ZRP100VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP100YKA3	PUHZ-ZRP125VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP125YKA3	PUHZ-ZRP140VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP140YKA3
Refrigerant(*1)					R410A									
Power Supply	Source				Outdoor power supply									
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)				VKA·VHA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50									
Cooling	Capacity	Rated		kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.5	12.5	13.4	13.4
		Min-Max		kW	1.6 - 4.5	2.3 - 5.6	2.7 - 6.5	3.3 - 8.1	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4	5.5 - 14.0	5.5 - 14.0	6.2 - 15.0	6.2 - 15.0
	Total Input	Rated		kW	0.833	1.416	1.747	1.868	2.230	2.230	3.869	3.869	4.393	4.393
	EER				4.32	3.53	3.49	3.80	4.26	4.26	3.23	3.23	3.05	3.05
	Design load			kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	—	—	—	—
	Annual electricity consumption(*2)			kWh/a	174	258	321	341	465	475	—	—	—	—
	SEER				7.2	6.7	6.6	7.2	7.1	6.9	—	—	—	—
		Energy efficiency class			A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	—	—	—	—
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated		kW	4.1	6.0	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0
		Min-Max		kW	1.6 - 5.8	2.5 - 7.3	2.8 - 8.2	3.5 - 10.2	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.7 - 18.0	5.7 - 18.0
	Total Input	Rated		kW	0.920	1.810	2.070	2.110	2.690	2.690	3.773	3.773	4.907	4.907
	COP				4.46	3.31	3.38	3.79	4.16	4.16	3.71	3.71	3.26	3.26
	Design load			kW	2.5	3.8	4.4	4.7	7.8	7.8	—	—	—	—
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature		kW	2.5 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	—	—	—	—
		at bivalent temperature		kW	2.5 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	—	—	—	—
		at operation limit temperature		kW	2.1 (-11°C)	3.7 (-11°C)	2.8 (-20°C)	3.5 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	—	—	—	—
	Back up heating capacity			kW	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	—	—	—
	Annual electricity consumption(*2)			kWh/a	766	1215	1421	1405	2471	2472	—	—	—	—
	SCOP				4.5	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.4	4.4	—	—	—	—
		Energy efficiency class			A+	A+	A+	A++	A+	A+	—	—	—	—
Operating Current(Max)				A	13.2	13.2	19.2	19.3	27.0	8.5	27.2	10.2	28.7	13.7
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated		kW	0.03 / 0.03	0.03 / 0.03	0.03 / 0.03	0.04 / 0.04	0.07 / 0.07	0.07 / 0.07	0.10 / 0.10	0.10 / 0.10	0.10 / 0.10	0.10 / 0.10
	Operating Current(Max)			A	0.20	0.22	0.24	0.27	0.46	0.46	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66
	Dimensions	H*W*D		mm	258-840-840 <40-950-950>				298-840-840 <40-950-950>					
	Weight			kg	19 <5>	19 <5>	21 <5>	21 <5>	24 <5>	24 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>	26 <5>
	Air Volume (Lo-Mid-Hi)			m3/min	11-13-15-16	12-14-16-18	12-14-16-18	14-17-19-21	19-23-26-29	19-23-26-29	21-25-28-31	21-25-28-31	24-26-29-32	24-26-29-32
	External Static Pressure			Pa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sound Level (Lo-Mid-Hi) (SPL)			dB(A)	26-28-29-31	27-29-31-32	27-29-31-32	28-30-32-34	31-34-37-40	31-34-37-40	33-37-41-44	33-37-41-44	36-39-42-44	36-39-42-44
	Sound Level (PWL)			dB(A)	51	54	54	56	61	61	65	65	65	65
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D		mm	630-809-300	630-809-300	943-950-330(+30)	943-950-330(+30)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)
	Weight			kg	43	46	70	70	116	123	116	125	118	131
	Air Volume	Cooling		m3/min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120	120
		Heating		m3/min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120	120
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling		dB(A)	44	44	47	47	49	49	50	50	50	50
		Heating		dB(A)	46	46	48	48	51	51	52	52	52	52
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling		dB(A)	65	65	67	67	69	69	70	70	70	70
	Operating Current(Max)			A	13	13	19	19	26.5	8	26.5	9.5	28	13
	Breaker Size			A	16	16	25	25	32	16	32	16	40	16
Ext.Piping	Diameter(*5)	Liquid/Gas		mm	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 12.7	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In		m	50	50	50	50	75	75	75	75	75	75
	Max.Height	Out-In		m	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling(*3)		°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating		°C	-11 ~ +21	-11 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.
*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

PEAD SERIES

R32
R410A

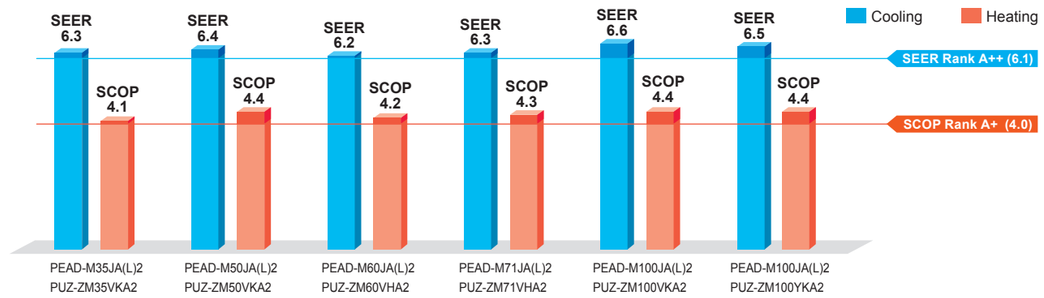
PEAD-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140JA2

Energy efficiency has been improved. A reduced electricity consumption contributes to a further reduction in operating cost. The thin body with a wide-ranged external static pressure of this series is the perfect answer for the air conditioning needs of buildings with minimum ceiling installation space.

ErP Lot-10 compliant, Achieving High Energy Efficiency

DC Inverter | SEER A++ | SCOP A+

The shape of fan wing and casing is improved to provide more smooth air flow, increasing the operation efficiency. All models under 12kW(M35~M100) are complied with ErP Lot 10 and energy rankings of A++ for cooling and A+ for heating. This contributes to a reduction in the cost of annual electricity.



Compact Indoor Units

The height of the models from 35-140 has been unified to 250 mm, which makes installation in low ceiling with minimal clearance space possible.

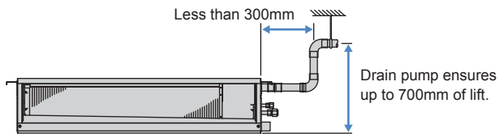
Selectable Static Pressure Levels

External static pressure conversion can be set up to five levels. Capable of being set to a maximum of 150 Pa, units are applicable to a wide range of building types.

Drain Pump is Optionally Selectable

The line-up consists of two types: models with or without a built-in drain pump, thus allowing more freedom in piping design.

PEAD-M JA2	Built-in drain pump
PEAD-M JAL2	No drain pump



Connectable to Plasma Quad Connect

The optional Plasma Quad Connect MAC-100FT-E can be installed on the indoor unit's air inlet side. For installation, PQ attachment or PQ box is required.

SERIES SELECTION

Power Inverter Series

DC Inverter | Joint Lap (35-71) | Vector Sine Wave (100-250) | DC Rotary (71-140) | DC Scroll (200/250) | DC Fan Motor | Vector-Wave (100-250) | PAM (35-140) | Grooved Piping | Heat Caulking Fixing Method (35-71)

Indoor Unit

R32

R410A

PEAD-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140JA(L)2

Outdoor Unit

R32

For Single

PUZ-ZM35/50

PUZ-ZM60/71

PUZ-ZM100/125/140

R32

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)

PUZ-ZM71

PUZ-ZM100/125/140/200/250

Remote Controller

Optional

Optional

Optional

Optional*

Optional*

* PAR-SC9CA-E is also required.

PEAD-M JA(L)2 Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination		Outdoor Unit Capacity																				
		For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
		35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Power Inverter (PUZ-ZM)		35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	–	–	35x2	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
	Distribution Pipe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MSDD-50TR2-E				MSDD-50WR2-E		MSDT-111R3-E			MSDF-1111R2-E	

PEAD-M SERIES
POWER INVERTER

Demand Control (Optional) | Long Life | Check! | AUTO | ACO | Auto Restart | Low Temp Cooling | Silent | Ampere Limit (60-140V/200/250) | Rotation Back-up (PUHZ) (Optional) | (Optional) | Group Control | M-NET connection (Optional) | Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) | COMPO

Clean-free pipe route (Optional) | Wiring Reuse (Optional) | Drain Lift Up (JAQ) | Pump Down | Flare connection | Self Diagnosis | Failure Recall

Type				Inverter Heat Pump									
Indoor Unit				PEAD-M35JA(L)2	PEAD-M50JA(L)2	PEAD-M60JA(L)2	PEAD-M71JA(L)2	PEAD-M100JA(L)2	PEAD-M100JA(L)2	PEAD-M125JA(L)2	PEAD-M125JA(L)2	PEAD-M140JA(L)2	PEAD-M140JA(L)2
Outdoor Unit				PUZ-ZM35VKA2	PUZ-ZM50VKA2	PUZ-ZM60VHA2	PUZ-ZM71VHA2	PUZ-ZM100VKA2	PUZ-ZM100YKA2	PUZ-ZM125VKA2	PUZ-ZM125YKA2	PUZ-ZM140VKA2	PUZ-ZM140YKA2
Refrigerant[*1]				R32									
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply									
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			VKA·VHA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50									
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.5	12.5	13.4	13.4
		Min-Max	kW	1.6 - 4.5	2.3 - 5.6	2.7 - 6.7	3.3 - 8.1	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4	5.5 - 14.0	5.5 - 14.0	6.2 - 15.3	6.2 - 15.3
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.837	1.190	1.487	1.775	2.261	2.261	3.333	3.333	3.701	3.701
	EER[*4]			4.30	4.20	4.10	4.00	4.20	4.20	3.75	3.75	3.62	3.62
	Design load		kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption [*2]		kWh/a	199	273	342	393	499	510	–	–	–	–
	SEER[*4][*5]			6.3	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.6	6.5	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	–	–	–	–
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	6.0	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0
		Min-Max	kW	1.6 - 5.2	2.5 - 7.3	2.8 - 8.2	3.5 - 10.2	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.7 - 18.0	5.7 - 18.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.911	1.363	1.590	1.904	2.545	2.545	3.763	3.763	4.102	4.102
	COP[*4]			4.50	4.40	4.40	4.20	4.40	4.40	3.72	3.72	3.90	3.90
	Design load		kW	2.4	3.8	4.4	4.9	7.8	7.8	–	–	–	–
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.9 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.9 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.2 (-11°C)	3.7 (-11°C)	2.8 (-20°C)	3.4 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	–	–	–	–
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption[*2]		kWh/a	816	1202	1459	1585	2469	2470	–	–	–	–
	SCOP[*4][*5]			4.1	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.4	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	–	–	–	–
Operating Current(Max)			A	14.2	14.4	20.9	20.9	22.3	10.3	28.8	11.3	32.6	14.4
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.14	0.14	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.21
	Operating Current(Max)		A	1.16	1.35	1.85	1.9	2.25	2.25	2.34	2.34	2.63	2.63
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	250×900×732	250×900×732	250×1100×732	250×1100×732	250×1400×732	250×1400×732	250×1400×732	250×1400×732	250×1600×732	250×1600×732
	Weight		kg	25(24.5)	26.5(25.5)	29.5(29)	29.5(29)	37(36)	37(36)	38(37)	38(37)	42(41)	42(41)
	Air Volume (Lo-Mid-Hi)		m3/min	10.0-12.0-14.0	12.0-14.5-17.0	14.5-18.0-21.0	14.5-18.0-23.0	23.0-28.0-32.0	23.0-28.0-32.0	28.0-34.0-37.0	28.0-34.0-37.0	29.5-35.5-40.0	29.5-35.5-40.0
	External Static Pressure[*7]		Pa	35-<50>-<70>-<100>-<150>		40-<50>-<70>-<100>-<150>			<40>-50-<70>-<100>-<150>				
	Sound Level (Lo-Mid-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	24-29-32	27-33-35	26-32-35	26-32-37	31-36-39	31-36-39	35-39-41	35-39-41	34-38-41	34-38-41
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	54	58	56	58	62	62	66	66	66	66
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	630-809-300	630-809-300	943-950-330(+25)	943-950-330(+25)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)
	Weight		kg	46	46	67	67	105	111	105	114	105	118
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120	120
		Heating	m3/min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120	120
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	44	44	47	47	49	49	50	50	50	50
		Heating	dB(A)	46	46	49	49	51	51	52	52	52	52
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	65	65	67	67	69	69	70	70	70	70
	Operating Current(Max)		A	13	13	19	19	20	8	26.5	9	30	11.8
	Breaker Size		A	16	16	25	25	32	16	32	16	40	16
Ext.Piping	Diameter[*6]	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 12.7	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	50	50	55	55	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling[*3]	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-11 ~ +21	-11 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C. *4 EER/COP and SEER/SCOP for M35-71 are measured at ESP 35Pa, for M100 at ESP 37Pa, for M125/140 at ESP 50Pa.
*5 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. *6 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.
*7 The factory setting of ESP is shown without < >.

SERIES SELECTION

Standard Inverter Series

DC Inverter | Joint Lap (35-71) | Vector Sine Wave (100-250) | DC Rotary (71-140) | DC Scroll (200/250) | DC Fan Motor | Vector-Wave (100-250) | PAM (35-140) | Grooved Piping | Heat Caulking Fixing Method (35-71)

Indoor Unit

R32

R410A

PEAD-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140JA(L)2

Outdoor Unit

R32

For Single

SUZ-M35

SUZ-M50

SUZ-M60/71

PUZ-M100/125/140

R32

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)

PUZ-M100/125/140

PUZ-M200/250

Remote Controller

Optional

Optional

Optional

Optional*

Optional*

* PAR-SC9CA-E is also required.

PEAD-M JA(L)2 Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination		Outdoor Unit Capacity																				
		For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
		35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Standard Inverter (PUZ-M&SUZ)		35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	–	–	–	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
	Distribution Pipe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MSDD-50TR2-E			MSDD-50WR2-E		MSDT-111R3-E			MSDF-1111R2-E	

PEAD-M SERIES
STANDARD INVERTER

Demand Control (Optional) | Long Life | Check! | AUTO | ACO | Auto Restart | Low Temp Cooling | Silent | Ampere Limit (60-140V/200/250) | Rotation Back-up (PUHZ) (Optional) | (Optional) | Group Control | M-NET connection (Optional) | Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) | COMPO

Clean-free pipe route (Optional) | Wiring Reuse (Optional) | Drain Lift Up (JAQ) | Pump Down | Flare connection | Self Diagnosis | Failure Recall

Type				Inverter Heat Pump									
Indoor Unit				PEAD-M35JA(L)2	PEAD-M50JA(L)2	PEAD-M60JA(L)2	PEAD-M71JA(L)2	PEAD-M100JA(L)2	PEAD-M100JA(L)2	PEAD-M125JA(L)2	PEAD-M125JA(L)2	PEAD-M140JA(L)2	PEAD-M140JA(L)2
Outdoor Unit				SUZ-M35VA	SUZ-M50VA	SUZ-M60VA	SUZ-M71VA	PUZ-M100VKA2	PUZ-M100YKA2	PUZ-M125VKA2	PUZ-M125YKA2	PUZ-M140VKA2	PUZ-M140YKA2
Refrigerant[*1]				R32									
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply									
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			VA·VKA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50									
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.1	12.1	13.4	13.4
		Min-Max	kW	0.8 - 3.9	1.7 - 5.6	1.6 - 6.3	2.2 - 8.1	4.0 - 10.6	4.0 - 10.6	6.0 - 13.0	6.0 - 13.0	6.1 - 14.1	6.1 - 14.1
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.923	1.351	1.694	2.028	2.878	2.878	4.019	4.019	4.768	4.768
	EER[*4]			3.90	3.70	3.60	3.50	3.30	3.30	3.01	3.01	2.81	2.81
	Design load		kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption [*2]		kWh/a	199	277	345	397	538	538	–	–	–	–
	SEER[*4][*5]			6.3	6.3	6.1	6.2	6.1	6.1	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	–	–	–	–
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	6.0	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	13.5	13.5	15.0	15.0
		Min-Max	kW	1.1 - 5.0	1.5 - 7.2	1.6 - 8.0	2.0 - 10.2	2.8 - 12.5	2.8 - 12.5	4.1 - 15.0	4.1 - 15.0	4.2 - 15.8	4.2 - 15.8
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.025	1.463	1.842	2.105	2.947	2.947	3.739	3.739	4.155	4.155
	COP[*4]			4.00	4.10	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.61	3.61	3.61	3.61
	Design load		kW	2.6	4.3	4.6	5.8	8.0	8.0	–	–	–	–
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.3 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)	5.2 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.3 (-7°C)	3.8 (-7°C)	4.1 (-7°C)	5.2 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)	–	–	–	–
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.3 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)	5.2 (-10°C)	4.5 (-15°C)	4.5 (-15°C)	–	–	–	–
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	2.0	2.0	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption[*2]		kWh/a	884	1417	1558	1973	2725	2725	–	–	–	–
	SCOP[*4][*5]			4.1	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	–	–	–	–
Operating Current(Max)			A	9.7	14.9	16.7	16.7	22.3	13.8	27.8	12.8	31.4	12.9
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.14	0.14	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.21
	Operating Current(Max)		A	1.16	1.35	1.85	1.9	2.25	2.25	2.34	2.34	2.63	2.63
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	250×900×732	250×900×732	250×1100×732	250×1100×732	250×1400×732	250×1400×732	250×1400×732	250×1400×732	250×1600×732	250×1600×732
	Weight		kg	25(24.5)	26.5(25.5)	29.5(29)	29.5(29)	37(36)	37(36)	38(37)	38(37)	42(41)	42(41)
	Air Volume (Lo-Mid-Hi)		m3/min	10.0-12.0-14.0	12.0-14.5-17.0	14.5-18.0-21.0	14.5-18.0-23.0	23.0-28.0-32.0	23.0-28.0-32.0	28.0-34.0-37.0	28.0-34.0-37.0	29.5-35.5-40.0	29.5-35.5-40.0
	External Static Pressure[*7]		Pa	35-<50>-<70>-<100>-<150>		40-<50>-<70>-<100>-<150>			<40>-50-<70>-<100>-<150>				
	Sound Level (Lo-Mid-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	24-29-32	27-33-35	26-32-35	26-32-37	31-36-39	31-36-39	35-39-41	35-39-41	34-38-41	34-38-41
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	54	58	56	58	62	62	66	66	66	66
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	550-800-285	714-800-285	880-840-330	880-840-330	981-1050-330(+40)	981-1050-330(+40)	981-1050-330(+40)	981-1050-330(+40)	981-1050-330(+40)	981-1050-330(+40)
	Weight		kg	35	41	54	55	76	78	84	85	84	85
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	34.3	45.8	50.1	50.1	79	79	86	86	86	86
		Heating	m3/min	32.7	43.7	50.1	50.1	79	79	92	92	92	92
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	48	48	49	49	51	51	54	54	55	55
		Heating	dB(A)	48	49	51	51	54	54	56	56	57	57
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	59	64	65	66	70	70	72	72	73	73
	Operating Current(Max)		A	8.5	13.5	14.8	14.8	20	11.5	26.5	11.5	30	11.5
	Breaker Size		A	16	20	20	20	32	16	32	16	40	16
Ext.Piping	Diameter[*6]	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	20	30	30	30	55	55	65	65	65	65
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	12	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling[*3]	°C	-10 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C. *4 EER/COP and SEER/SCOP for M35-71 are measured at ESP 35Pa, for M100 at ESP 37Pa, for M125/140 at ESP 50Pa.
*5 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. *6 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.
*7 The factory setting of ESP is shown without < >.

SERIES SELECTION

Power Inverter Series

DC Inverter | 35-71 Joint Lap | Vector Sine Wave | 100-250 DC Scroll | DC Fan Motor | Vector-Wave | 35-140 PAM | Power Receiver | Grooved Piping | 35-71 Heat Caulking Fixing Method

Indoor Unit

R32

R410A

PEAD-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140JA(L)2

Outdoor Unit

R410A

For Single

PUHZ-ZRP35/50

PUHZ-ZRP60/71

PUHZ-ZRP100/125/140

R410A

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)

PUHZ-ZRP71

PUHZ-ZRP100/125/140/200/250

Remote Controller

Optional

Optional

Optional

Optional*

Optional*

* PAR-SC9CA-E is also required.

PEAD-M JA(L) Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination		Outdoor Unit Capacity																				
		For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
		35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP)		35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	–	–	35x2	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
	Distribution Pipe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MSDD-50TR-E				MSDD-50WR-E		MSDT-111R-E			MSDF-1111R-E	

SERIES SELECTION

Standard Inverter Series

DC Inverter | 35-71 Joint Lap | Vector Sine Wave | 71-140 DC Rotary | 200/250 DC Scroll | DC Fan Motor | 100-250 Vector-Wave | 35-140 PAM | Grooved Piping | 35-71 Heat Caulking Fixing Method

Indoor Unit

R32

R410A

PEAD-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140JA(L)2

Outdoor Unit

R410A

For Single

SUZ-KA35

SUZ-KA50/60/71

PUHZ-P100/125/140

R410A

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)

PUHZ-P100/125/140

PUHZ-P200/250

Remote Controller

Optional

Optional

Optional

Optional*

Optional*

* PAR-SC9CA-E is also required.

PEAD-M JA(L) Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination		Outdoor Unit Capacity																				
		For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
		35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Standard Inverter (PUHZ-P&SUZ)		35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	–	–	–	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
	Distribution Pipe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MSDD-50TR-E			MSDD-50WR-E		MSDT-111R-E			MSDF-1111R-E	

PEAD-M SERIES

POWER INVERTER

Demand Control (Optional) | Long Life | Check! | AUTO | ACO | Auto Restart | Low Temp Cooling | Silent | 60-140V/200/250 Ampere Limit | PUHZ Rotation Back-up (Optional) | (Optional) | Group Control | M-NET connection (Optional) | Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) | COMPO

Cleaning the Pipe Inside | Wiring Reuse (Optional) | JAQ Drain Lift Up | Pump Down | Flare connection | Self Diagnosis | Failure Recall

Type				Inverter Heat Pump									
Indoor Unit				PEAD-M35JA(L)2	PEAD-M50JA(L)2	PEAD-M60JA(L)2	PEAD-M71JA(L)2	PEAD-M100JA(L)2	PEAD-M100JA(L)2	PEAD-M125JA(L)2	PEAD-M125JA(L)2	PEAD-M140JA(L)2	PEAD-M140JA(L)2
Outdoor Unit				PUHZ-ZRP35VKA2	PUHZ-ZRP50VKA2	PUHZ-ZRP60VHA2	PUHZ-ZRP71VHA2	PUHZ-ZRP100VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP100YKA3	PUHZ-ZRP125VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP125YKA3	PUHZ-ZRP140VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP140YKA3
Refrigerant(*1)				R410A									
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply									
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			VKA・VHA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50									
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.5	12.5	13.4	13.4
		Min-Max	kW	1.6 - 4.5	2.3 - 5.6	2.7 - 6.7	3.3 - 8.1	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4	5.5 - 14.0	5.5 - 14.0	6.2 - 15.3	6.2 - 15.3
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.870	1.420	1.630	1.990	2.410	2.430	3.834	3.834	4.322	4.322
	EER(*4)			4.14	3.52	3.74	3.53 (3.57)	3.94	3.94	3.26	3.26	3.10	3.10
	Design load		kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption (*2)		kWh/a	205	287	340	411	542	553	–	–	–	–
	SEER(*4)(*5)			6.1	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.1	6.0	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A+	A++	A+	–	–	–	–
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	6.0	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0
		Min-Max	kW	1.6 - 5.2	2.5 - 7.3	2.8 - 8.2	3.5 - 10.2	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.7 - 18.0	5.7 - 18.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.950	1.500	1.790	2.030	2.600	2.600	3.508	3.508	4.071	4.071
	COP(*4)			4.32	4.00	3.91	3.94	4.31	4.31	3.70 (3.99)	3.70 (3.99)	3.60	3.60
	Design load		kW	2.4	3.8	4.4	4.9	7.8	7.8	–	–	–	–
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.9 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.9 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.2 (-11°C)	3.7 (-11°C)	2.8 (-20°C)	3.7 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	–	–	–	–
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption (*2)		kWh/a	831	1232	1487	1718	2593	2594	–	–	–	–
	SCOP(*4)(*5)			4.0	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.2	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A+	A	A+	A+	–	–	–	–
Operating Current(Max)			A	14.2	14.4	20.9	20.9	28.8	10.3	28.8	11.8	30.6	15.6
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.14	0.14	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.21
	Operating Current(Max)		A	1.16	1.35	1.85	1.9	2.25	2.25	2.34	2.34	2.63	2.63
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	250×900×732	250×900×732	250×1100×732	250×1100×732	250×1400×732	250×1400×732	250×1400×732	250×1400×732	250×1600×732	250×1600×732
	Weight		kg	25(24.5)	26.5(25.5)	29.5(29)	29.5(29)	37(36)	37(36)	38(37)	38(37)	42(41)	42(41)
	Air Volume (Lo-Mid-Hi)		m3/min	10.0-12.0-14.0	12.0-14.5-17.0	14.5-18.0-21.0	14.5-18.0-23.0	23.0-28.0-32.0	23.0-28.0-32.0	28.0-34.0-37.0	28.0-34.0-37.0	29.5-35.5-40.0	29.5-35.5-40.0
	External Static Pressure(*7)		Pa	35-<50>-<70>-<100>-<150>		40-<50>-<70>-<100>-<150>				<40>-50-<70>-<100>-<150>			
	Sound Level (Lo-Mid-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	24-29-32	27-33-35	26-32-35	26-32-37	31-36-39	31-36-39	35-39-41	35-39-41	34-38-41	34-38-41
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	54	58	56	58	62	62	66	66	66	66
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	630-809-300	630-809-300	943-950-330(+30)	943-950-330(+30)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)
	Weight		kg	43	46	70	70	116	123	116	125	118	131
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120	120
		Heating	m3/min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120	120
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	44	44	47	47	49	49	50	50	50	50
		Heating	dB(A)	46	46	48	48	51	51	52	52	52	52
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	65	65	67	67	69	69	70	70	70	70
	Operating Current(Max)		A	13	13	19	19	26.5	8	26.5	9.5	28	13
	Breaker Size		A	16	16	25	25	32	16	32	16	40	16
Ext.Piping	Diameter(*6)	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 12.7	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	50	50	50	50	75	75	75	75	75	75
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling(*3)	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-11 ~ +21	-11 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C. *4 EER/COP and SEER/SCOP for M35-71 are measured at ESP 35Pa, for M100 at ESP 37Pa, for M125/140 at ESP 50Pa.
*5 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. *6 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.
*7 The factory setting of ESP is shown without < >.

PEAD-M SERIES

STANDARD INVERTER

Demand Control (Optional) | Long Life | Check! | AUTO | ACO | Auto Restart | Low Temp Cooling | Silent | 60-140V/200/250 Ampere Limit | PUHZ Rotation Back-up (Optional) | (Optional) | Group Control | M-NET connection (Optional) | Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) | COMPO

Cleaning the Pipe Inside | Wiring Reuse (Optional) | JAQ Drain Lift Up | Pump Down | Flare connection | Self Diagnosis | Failure Recall

Type				Inverter Heat Pump									
Indoor Unit				PEAD-M35JA(L)2	PEAD-M50JA(L)2	PEAD-M60JA(L)2	PEAD-M71JA(L)2	PEAD-M100JA(L)2	PEAD-M100JA(L)2	PEAD-M125JA(L)2	PEAD-M125JA(L)2	PEAD-M140JA(L)2	PEAD-M140JA(L)2
Outdoor Unit				SUZ-KA35VA6	SUZ-KA50VA6	SUZ-KA60VA6	SUZ-KA71VA6	PUHZ-P100VKA	PUHZ-P100YKA	PUHZ-P125VKA	PUHZ-P125YKA	PUHZ-P140VKA	PUHZ-P140YKA
Refrigerant(*1)				R410A									
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply									
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			VA・VKA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50									
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	4.9	5.7	7.1	9.4	9.4	12.1	12.1	13.6	13.6
		Min-Max	kW	1.4 - 3.9	2.3 - 5.6	2.3 - 6.3	2.8 - 8.1	3.7 - 10.6	3.7 - 10.6	5.6 - 13.0	5.6 - 13.0	5.8 - 14.1	5.8 - 14.1
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.029	1.458	1.652	2.060	2.965	2.965	4.143	4.143	5.551	5.551
	EER(*4)			3.50	3.36	3.45	3.45	3.17	3.17	2.92	2.92	2.45	2.45
	Design load		kW	3.6	4.9	5.7	7.1	9.4	9.4	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption (*2)		kWh/a	210	284	326	395	596	596	–	–	–	–
	SEER(*4)(*5)			6.0	6.0	6.1	6.2	5.5	5.5	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A++	A++	A	A	–	–	–	–
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	5.9	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	13.5	13.5	15.0	15.0
		Min-Max	kW	1.7 - 5.0	1.7 - 7.2	2.5 - 8.0	2.6 - 10.2	2.8 - 12.5	2.8 - 12.5	4.8 - 15.0	4.8 - 15.0	4.9 - 15.8	4.9 - 15.8
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.111	1.620	1.928	2.040	2.947	2.947	3.739	3.739	4.347	4.347
	COP(*4)			3.69	3.64	3.63	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.61	3.61	3.45	3.45
	Design load		kW	2.8	4.4	4.5	6.0	8.0	8.0	–	–	–	–
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.5 (-10°C)	3.9 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)	5.3 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.5 (-7°C)	3.9 (-7°C)	4.1 (-7°C)	5.3 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)	–	–	–	–
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.5 (-10°C)	3.9 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)	5.3 (-10°C)	4.5 (-15°C)	4.5 (-15°C)	–	–	–	–
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.7	2.0	2.0	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption (*2)		kWh/a	975	1455	1559	2132	2797	2797	–	–	–	–
	SCOP(*4)(*5)			4.0	4.2	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.0	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A+	A	A+	A+	–	–	–	–
Operating Current(Max)			A	9.4	13.4	15.9	18.0	22.3	13.8	27.8	12.8	31.4	12.9
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.14	0.14	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.21
	Operating Current(Max)		A	1.16	1.35	1.85	1.9	2.25	2.25	2.34	2.34	2.63	2.63
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	250×900×732	250×900×732	250×1100×732	250×1100×732	250×1400×732	250×1400×732	250×1400×732	250×1400×732	250×1600×732	250×1600×732
	Weight		kg	25(24.5)	26.5(25.5)	29.5(29)	29.5(29)	37(36)	37(36)	38(37)	38(37)	42(41)	42(41)
	Air Volume (Lo-Mid-Hi)		m3/min	10.0-12.0-14.0	12.0-14.5-17.0	14.5-18.0-21.0	14.5-18.0-23.0	23.0-28.0-32.0	23.0-28.0-32.0	28.0-34.0-37.0	28.0-34.0-37.0	29.5-35.5-40.0	29.5-35.5-40.0
	External Static Pressure(*7)		Pa	35-<50>-<70>-<100>-<150>		40-<50>-<70>-<100>-<150>				<40>-50-<70>-<100>-<150>			
	Sound Level (Lo-Mid-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	24-29-32	27-33-35	26-32-35	26-32-37	31-36-39	31-36-39	35-39-41	35-39-41	34-38-41	34-38-41
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	54	58	56	58	62	62	66	66	66	66
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	550-800-285	880-840-330	880-840-330	880-840-330	981-1050-330	981-1050-330	981-1050-330	981-1050-330	981-1050-330	981-1050-330
	Weight		kg	35	54	50	53	76	78	84	85	84	85
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	36.3	44.6	40.9	50.1	79	79	86	86	86	86
		Heating	m3/min	34.8	44.6	49.2	48.2	79	79	92	92	92	92
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	49	52	55	55	51	51	54	54	56	56
		Heating	dB(A)	50	52	55	55	54	54	56	56	57	57
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	62	65	65	69	70	70	72	72	75	75
	Operating Current(Max)		A	8.2	12	14	16.1	20	11.5	26.5	11.5	30	11.5
	Breaker Size		A	10	20	20	20	32	16	32	16	40	16
Ext.Piping	Diameter(*6)	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	20	30	30	30	50	50	50	50	50	50
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	12	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling(*3)	°C	-10 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C. *4 EER/COP and SEER/SCOP for M35-71 are measured at ESP 35Pa, for M100 at ESP 37Pa, for M125/140 at ESP 50Pa.
*5 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. *6 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.
*7 The factory setting of ESP is shown without < >.

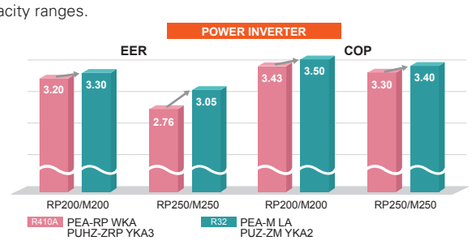
PEA SERIES

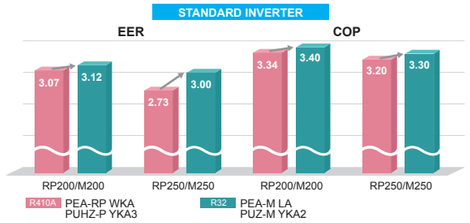
PEA-M200/250LA

The PEA Series is a large capacity ceiling-concealed type indoor units which are visually discreet blending into various environments. The new R32 refrigerant lineup realizes improved energy efficiency with a patented fan called a Turbo In Sirocco fan. A wider option of external static pressure up to 200Pa allows authentic ducted air-conditioning with an elegant interior layout.

Improved Energy Efficiency

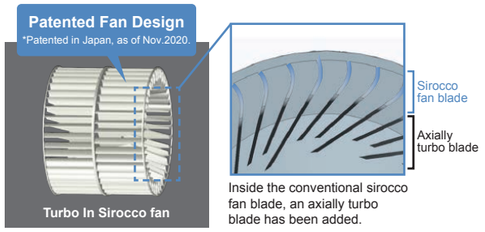
Introduction of new R32 refrigerant with newly designed fan reduces energy consumption and have resulted in higher energy savings for all capacity ranges.





Low input with New Fan Design

The new PEA series applies a newly designed fan; a Turbo In Sirocco fan which realizes high efficiency with a lower power input. The new design is Mitsubishi Electric's patented technology with a combination of turbo fan inside the sirocco fan.



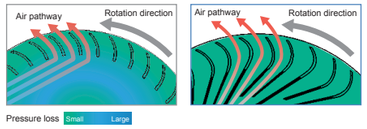
Inside the conventional sirocco fan blade, an axially turbo blade has been added.

Conventional Sirocco fan

Pressure loss occurs below the sirocco fan blade.

Turbo In Sirocco fan

Improved air distribution with less pressure loss leads to lower power input.



Wide range of external static pressure allows flexible duct design

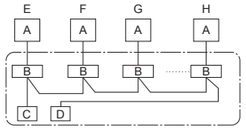
200Pa setting is newly added enabling total of five static pressure level. The ability to select additional static pressure enables long duct and more freedom in design.

PEA-M200/250LA	<60>/75/<100>/<150>/<200> Pa

The factory setting of external static pressure is shown without brackets (< >).
Refer to "Fan characteristics curves" according to the external static pressure, in the DATA BOOK for the usable range of airflow rate.

PAR-41MAA Group Control

The PAR-41MAA remote controller can control up to 16 systems as a group, and is ideal for supporting the integrated management of building air conditioners.



A Outdoor unit
B Indoor unit
C Main remote controller
D Subordinate remote controller
E Standard (Refrigerant address = 00)
F Refrigerant address = 01
G Refrigerant address = 02
H Refrigerant address = 15

LINE-UP

Indoor Unit

R32
R410A

PEA-M200/250LA

Outdoor Unit

Power Inverter Series
R410A
PUHZ-ZRP200/250

Standard Inverter Series
R410A
PUHZ-P200/250

Power Inverter Series
R32
PUZ-ZM200/250

Standard Inverter Series
R32
PUZ-M200/250

Remote Controller

Optional

Optional

Optional

PEA-M SERIES
POWER INVERTER

DC Inverter · Vector Sine Wave · DC Scroll · Rare Earth Magnet · DC Fan Motor · Vector-Wave · Power Receiver · Grooved Piping · Demand Control (Optional) · ACO · Auto Restart · Low Temp Cooling · Silent · Ampere Limit · Optional · Group Control · M-NET connection (Optional) · Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) · Cleaning-free pipe system · Pump Down (Optional) · Flare connection · Self Diagnosis · Failure Recall

Type				Inverter Heat Pump	
Indoor Unit				PEA-M200LA	PEA-M250LA
Outdoor Unit				PUZ-ZM200YKA2	PUZ-ZM250YKA2
Refrigerant*1)				R32	
Power Supply	Source			Separate power supply	
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			400/Three/50	
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	19.0	22.0
		Min-Max	kW	9.2 - 22.4	9.9 - 27.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	5.757	7.213
	EER			3.30	3.05
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	22.4	27.0
		Min-Max	kW	7.1 - 25	7.3 - 31
	Total Input	Rated	kW	6.400	7.941
	COP			3.50	3.40
Operating	Current(Max)		A	25.7	25.9
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.35/0.35	0.53/0.53
	Operating Current(Max)		A	3.1	3.4
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	470 - 1370 - 1120	
	Weight		kg	87	
	Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)		m3/min	42-51-60(60Pa-150Pa) 42-51-55(200Pa)	50-61-72(60Pa-100Pa) 45-55-65(150Pa) 45-50-55(200Pa)
	External Static Pressure		Pa	(60)/75/(100)/(150)/(200)	
	Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	35-40-43	38-43-47
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	63-64-64	67-67-68
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)
	Weight		kg	137	138
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	140	140
		Heating	m3/min	140	140
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	59	59
		Heating	dB(A)	62	62
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	77	77
	Operating Current(Max)		A	22.5	22.5
	Breaker Size		A	32	32
Ext.Piping	Diameter*3)	Liquid/Gas	mm	9.52 / 25.4	12.7 / 25.4
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	100	100
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling*2)	°C	-15~+46	-15~+46
		Heating	°C	-20~+21	-20~+21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.
*2 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.
*3 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

PEA-M SERIES
STANDARD INVERTER

DC Inverter · Vector Sine Wave · DC Scroll · Rare Earth Magnet · DC Fan Motor · Vector-Wave · Grooved Piping · Demand Control (Optional) · ACO · Auto Restart · Low Temp Cooling · Silent · Optional · Group Control · M-NET connection (Optional) · Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) · Cleaning-free pipe system (Optional) · Pump Down (Optional) · Flare connection · Self Diagnosis · Failure Recall

Type				Inverter Heat Pump	
Indoor Unit				PEA-M200LA	PEA-M250LA
Outdoor Unit				PUZ-M200YKA2	PUZ-M250YKA2
Refrigerant*1)				R32	
Power Supply	Source			Separate power supply	
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			400/Three/50	
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	19.0	22.0
		Min-Max	kW	9.2 - 22.4	9.9 - 27.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	6.089	7.333
	EER			3.12	3.00
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	22.4	27.0
		Min-Max	kW	6.8 - 25	7.3 - 31
	Total Input	Rated	kW	6.588	8.181
	COP			3.40	3.30
Operating	Current(Max)		A	25.7	25.9
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.35/0.35	0.53/0.53
	Operating Current(Max)		A	3.1	3.4
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	470 - 1370 - 1120	
	Weight		kg	87	
	Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)		m3/min	42-51-60(60Pa-150Pa) 42-51-55(200Pa)	50-61-72(60Pa-100Pa) 45-55-65(150Pa) 45-50-55(200Pa)
	External Static Pressure		Pa	(60)/75/(100)/(150)/(200)	
	Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	35-40-43	38-43-47
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	63-64-64	67-67-68
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)
	Weight		kg	129	138
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	140	140
		Heating	m3/min	140	140
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	58	59
		Heating	dB(A)	60	62
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	78	77
	Operating Current(Max)		A	22.5	22.5
	Breaker Size		A	32	32
Ext.Piping	Diameter*3)	Liquid/Gas	mm	9.52 / 25.4	12.7 / 25.4
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	70	70
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling*2)	°C	-15~+46	-15~+46
		Heating	°C	-20~+21	-20~+21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.
*2 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.
*3 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

PEA-M SERIES
POWER INVERTER

DC Inverter · Vector Sine Wave · DC Scroll · Rare Earth Magnet · DC Fan Motor · Vector+Wave · Power Receiver · Grooved Piping · Demand Control (Optional) · ACO · Auto Restart · Low Temp Cooling · Silent · Ampere Limit · Group Control (Optional) · M-NET connection (Optional) · Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) · Cleaning the Pipe inside · Pump Down · Flare connection · Self Diagnosis · Failure Recall

Type				Inverter Heat Pump	
Indoor Unit				PEA-M200LA	PEA-M250LA
Outdoor Unit				PUHZ-ZRP200YKA3	PUHZ-ZRP250YKA3
Refrigerant(*1)				R410A(*1)	
Power Supply	Source			Separate power supply	
	Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)			400 / Three / 50	
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	19.0	22.0
		Min - Max	kW	9.0 - 22.4	11.2 - 27.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	5.937	7.971
	EER			3.20	2.76
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	-	-
		Min - Max	kW	22.4	27.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	9.5 -25	12.5 - 31
	COP			6.530	8.181
Operating Current (max)				3.43	3.30
Indoor Unit	Input [Cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	22.2	24.4
	Operating Current (max)		A	0.35 / 0.35	0.53 / 0.53
	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	3.1 470-1370-1120	3.4
	Weight		kg	87	
	Air Volume [Lo-Mid-Hi]		m³/min	42-51-60(60Pa-150Pa) 42-51-55(200Pa)	50-61-72(60Pa-100Pa) 45-55-65(150Pa) 45- 50- 55(200Pa)
	External Static Pressure		Pa	(60)/75/(100)/(150)/(200)	
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mid-Hi]		dB(A)	35-40-43	38-43-47
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	63-64-64	67-67-68
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)
	Weight		kg	135	135
	Air Volume	Cooling	m³/min	140	140
		Heating	m³/min	140	140
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	59	59
		Heating	dB(A)	62	62
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	77	77
	Operating Current (max)		A	19	21
	Breaker Size		A	32	32
Ext. Piping	Diameter (*3)	Liquid / Gas	mm	9.52/25.4	12.7/25.4
	Max. Length	Out-In	m	100	100
	Max. Height	Out-In	m	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoo		Cooling(*2)	℃	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	℃	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.
*2 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.
*3 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

PEA-M SERIES
STANDARD INVERTER

DC Inverter · Vector Sine Wave · DC Scroll · Rare Earth Magnet · DC Fan Motor · Vector+Wave · Grooved Piping · Demand Control (Optional) · ACO · Auto Restart · Low Temp Cooling · Silent · Ampere Limit (Optional) · Group Control · M-NET connection (Optional) · Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) · Cleaning the Pipe inside · Pump Down · Flare connection · Self Diagnosis · Failure Recall

Type				Inverter Heat Pump	
Indoor Unit				PEA-M200LA	PEA-M250LA
Outdoor Unit				PUHZ-P200YKA3	PUHZ-P250YKA3
Refrigerant(*1)				R410A(*1)	
Power Supply	Source			Separate power supply	
	Outdoor (V/Phase/Hz)			400 / Three / 50	
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	19.0	22.0
		Min - Max	kW	9.0-22.4	11.2-27.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	6.188	8.058
	EER			3.07	2.73
Heating (Average Season)	Capacity	Rated	kW	22.4	27.0
		Min - Max	kW	9.5-25	12.5-31
	Total Input	Rated	kW	6.706	8.437
	COP			3.34	3.20
Operating Current (max)				22.2	24.4
Indoor Unit	Input [Cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.35/0.35	0.53/0.53
	Operating Current (max)		A	3.1	3.4
	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	470-1370-1120	
	Weight		kg	87	
	Air Volume [Lo-Mid-Hi]		m³/min	42-51-60(60Pa-150Pa) 42-51-55 (200Pa)	50-61-72(60Pa-100Pa) 45-55-65(150Pa) 45-50-55(200Pa)
	External Static Pressure		Pa	(60)/75/(100)/(150)/(200)	
	Sound Level (SPL) [Lo-Mid-Hi]		dB(A)	35-40-43	38-43-47
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	63-64-64	67-67-68
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	1338-1050-330(+40)	
	Weight		kg	127	135
	Air Volume	Cooling	m³/min	140	140
		Heating	m³/min	140	140
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	58	59
		Heating	dB(A)	60	62
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	78	77
	Operating Current (max)		A	19	21
	Breaker Size		A	32	32
Ext. Piping	Diameter (*3)	Liquid / Gas	mm	9.52/25.4	12.7/25.4
	Max. Length	Out-In	m	70	70
	Max. Height	Out-In	m	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range [Outdoo		Cooling(*2)	℃	-15~+46	-15~+46
		Heating	℃	-20~+21	-20~+21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.
*2 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than -5°C.
*3 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

PKA SERIES

R32 R410A

PKA-M35/50LA(L)2

R32 R410A

PKA-M60/71/100KA(L)2

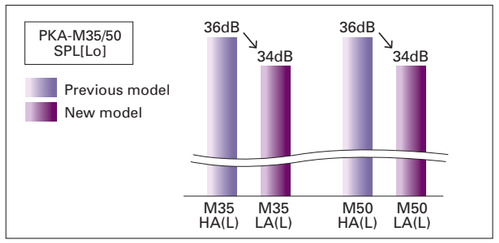
The compact, wall-mounted indoor units offer the convenience of simple installation, and a large product line-up (M35-M100 models) ensures a best-match solution. Designed for highly efficient energy savings, the PKA Series is the answer to your air conditioning needs.

New Design (M35-50)

A sharp and simple form that combines beauty and function. The simple square design harmonizes beautifully with the straight lines created by the intersection of the walls, floor and ceiling of the space, leading to a better quality of space. Also adopted a new white body color. It will make your life and space beautiful and comfortable without disturbing the atmosphere of the room. In addition, we realized miniaturization of conventional model. It contributes to space saving of installation area and giving room to room space.

Quietness (M35-50)

The noise level has been significantly reduced compared to the conventional model by reviewing the unit structure and improving the line flow fan.



New Wireless Remote Controller Included

The PKA-KAL2 series wireless remote controller has been updated. It now comes with a new stylish remote controller that fits comfortably in your hand and has a wide range of useful functions.

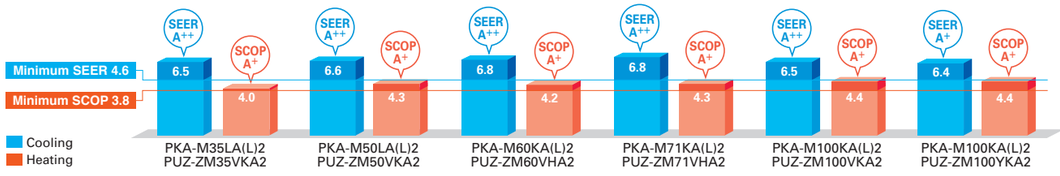
Previous New

Main Functions of new Wireless Remote Controller
- Weekly Timer
- Backlight
- Dual set point
- Battery replacement sign

etc...

ErP Lot 10 Compliant with High Energy-efficiency Achieving SEER/SCOP Rank A, A+ and A++

Highly efficient indoor unit heat exchangers and and newly designed power inverters (PUHZ-ZM) contribute to an amazing reduction in electricity consumption throughout a year, and have resulted in models in the full-capacity range attaining the rank A, A+ and A++ energy savings rating.

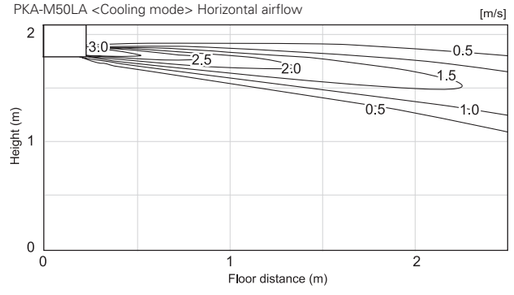


Airflow Control – Horizontal Airflow – (M35-50)

Significantly improved airflow control to achieve horizontal airflow. This reduces the feeling of draft even on a wall-mounted model, and air conditioning the indoor space firmly.

Airflow distributions

PKA-M50LA <Cooling mode> Horizontal airflow



SERIES SELECTION

Power Inverter Series

DC Inverter · Vector Sine Wave (100-250) · DC Rotary (100-140) · DC Scroll (200/250) · DC Fan Motor · Vector Wave (100-250) · PAM (100-140) · Grooved Piping

Indoor Unit

R32
R410A

PKA-M35/50LA(L)2

R32
R410A

PKA-M60/71/100KA(L)2

Outdoor Unit

R32

For Single

PUZ-ZM35/50

PUZ-ZM60/71

PUZ-ZM100/125/140

R32

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)

PUZ-ZM71

PUZ-ZM100/125/140/200/250

Remote Controller

Optional (✻)

Optional

Optional (✻)

*PKA-M·LAL2 only

(✻) PAC-SH29TC-E is required for LAL and KAL (optional)

PKA-M LA(L)2/KA(L)2 Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination		Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
		For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
		35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Power Inverter (PUZ-ZM)		35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	–	–	–	–	35x2	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	–	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
	Distribution Pipe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MSDD-50TR2-E				MSDD-50WR2-E	–	MSDT-111R3-E			MSDF-1111R2-E	

PKA-M SERIES
POWER INVERTER

Demand Control (Optional) · Pure White · AUTO VANE · Check! (Optional) · SWING · AUTO · ACO · Auto Restart · Low Temp Cooling · Silent · 60-140V/200/250 Ampere Limit · Rotation Back-up (Optional) · (Optional) · Group Control (Optional) · M-NET connection (Optional)

Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) · COMPO · Cleaning the filter reminder · Wiring Reuse (Optional) · Drain Lift Up (Optional) · Pump Down · Flare connection · Self Diagnosis · Failure Recall

Type				Inverter Heat Pump					
Indoor Unit				PKA-M35LA(L)2	PKA-M50LA(L)2	PKA-M60KA(L)2	PKA-M71KA(L)2	PKA-M100KA(L)2	PKA-M100KA(L)2
Outdoor Unit				PUZ-ZM35VKA2	PUZ-ZM50VKA2	PUZ-ZM60VKA2	PUZ-ZM71VHA2	PUZ-ZM100VKA2	PUZ-ZM100YKA2
Refrigerant*1)				R32					
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply					
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			VKA・VHA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50					
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	4.6	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5
		Min-Max	kW	1.6 - 4.5	2.3 - 5.6	2.7 - 6.7	3.3 - 8.1	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.857	1.239	1.560	1.863	2.435	2.435
	EER			4.20	3.71	3.91	3.81	3.90	3.90
	Design load		kW	3.6	4.6	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5
	Annual electricity consumption (*2)		kWh/a	194	244	314	365	508	519
	SEER(*4)			6.5	6.6	6.8	6.8	6.5	6.4
		Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	5.0	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2
		Min-Max	kW	1.6 - 5.2	2.5 - 7.0	2.8 - 8.2	3.5 - 10.2	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.040	1.344	1.732	2.116	3.102	3.102
	COP			3.94	3.72	4.04	3.78	3.61	3.61
	Design load		kW	2.4	3.3	4.4	4.7	7.8	7.8
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.3 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.3 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.2 (-11°C)	3.2 (-11°C)	2.8 (-20°C)	3.4 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Annual electricity consumption (*2)		kWh/a	829	1074	1464	1530	2477	2478
	SCOP(*4)			4.0	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.4
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+
Operating Current(Max)			A	13.4	13.4	19.4	19.4	20.6	8.6
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.04 / 0.03	0.04 / 0.03	0.06 / 0.05	0.06 / 0.05	0.08 / 0.07	0.08 / 0.07
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.35	0.35	0.43	0.43	0.57	0.57
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	299-898-237	299-898-237	365-1170-295	365-1170-295	365-1170-295	365-1170-295
	Weight		kg	12.6	12.6	21	21	21	21
	Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)		m3/min	7.5-8.2-9.2-10.9	7.5-8.2-9.2-10.9	18-20-22	18-20-22	20-23-26	20-23-26
	Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	34-37-40-43	34-37-40-43	39-42-45	39-42-45	41-45-49	41-45-49
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	60	60	64	64	65	65
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	630-809-300	630-809-300	943-950-330(+25)	943-950-330(+25)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)
	Weight		kg	46	46	67	67	105	111
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	45	45	55	55	110	110
		Heating	m3/min	45	45	55	55	110	110
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	44	44	47	47	49	49
		Heating	dB(A)	46	46	49	49	51	51
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	65	65	67	67	69	69
	Operating Current(Max)		A	13	13	19	19	20	8
	Breaker Size		A	16	16	25	25	32	16
Ext.Piping	Diameter(*5)	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 12.7	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	50	50	55	55	100	100
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	30	30	30	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling(*3)	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-11 ~ +21	-11 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C. *4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.
*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

SERIES SELECTION

Standard Inverter Series

DC Inverter · Vector Sine Wave (100-250) · DC Rotary (100-140) · DC Scroll (200/250) · DC Fan Motor · Vector Wave (100-250) · PAM (100-140) · Grooved Piping

Indoor Unit

R32
R410A

PKA-M35/50LA(L)2

PKA-M60/71/100KA(L)2

Outdoor Unit

R32

For Single

PUZ-M100

R32

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)

PUZ-M100/125/140

PUZ-M200/250

Remote Controller

Optional (✻)

Optional

Optional (✻)

*PKA-M·LAL2 only

(✻) PAC-SH29TC-E is required for LAL and KAL (optional)

PKA-M LA(L)2/KA(L)2 Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination		Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
		For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
		35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Standard Inverter (PUZ-M)		–	–	–	–	100x1	–	–	–	–	–	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	–	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
	Distribution Pipe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MSDD-50TR2-E				MSDD-50WR2-E	–	MSDT-111R3-E			MSDF-1111R2-E	

PKA-M SERIES
STANDARD INVERTER

Demand Control (Optional) · Pure White · AUTO VANE · Check! (Optional) · SWING · AUTO · ACO · Auto Restart · Low Temp Cooling · Silent · 60-140V/200/250 Ampere Limit · Rotation Back-up (Optional) · (Optional) · Group Control (Optional) · M-NET connection (Optional)

Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) · COMPO · Cleaning the filter reminder · Wiring Reuse (Optional) · Drain Lift Up (Optional) · Pump Down · Flare connection · Self Diagnosis · Failure Recall

Type				Inverter Heat Pump	
Indoor Unit				PKA-M100KA2	PKA-M100KA2
Outdoor Unit				PUZ-M100VKA2	PUZ-M100YKA2
Refrigerant*1)				R32	
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply	
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			VKA・VHA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50	
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	9.5	9.5
		Min-Max	kW	4.0 - 10.6	4.0 - 10.6
	Total Input	Rated	kW	2.941	2.941
	EER			3.23	3.23
	Design load		kW	9.5	9.5
	Annual electricity consumption (*2)		kWh/a	573	573
	SEER(*4)			5.8	5.8
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	11.2	11.2
		Min-Max	kW	2.8 - 12.5	2.8 - 12.5
	Total Input	Rated	kW	3.284	3.284
	COP			3.41	3.41
	Design load		kW	8.0	8.0
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	6.0 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	7.0 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	4.5 (-15°C)	4.5 (-15°C)
	Back up heating capacity		kW	2.0	2.0
	Annual electricity consumption (*2)		kWh/a	2780	2780
	SCOP(*4)			4.0	4.0
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+
Operating Current(Max)			A	20.6	12.1
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.08 / 0.07	0.08 / 0.07
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.57	0.57
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	365-1170-295	365-1170-295
	Weight		kg	21	21
	Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)		m3/min	20-23-26	20-23-26
	Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	41-45-49	41-45-49
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	65	65
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	981-1050-330 (+40)	981-1050-330(+40)
	Weight		kg	76	78
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	79	79
		Heating	m3/min	79	79
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	51	51
		Heating	dB(A)	54	54
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	70	70
	Operating Current(Max)		A	20.0	11.5
	Breaker Size		A	32	16
Ext.Piping	Diameter(*5)	Liquid/Gas	mm	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	55	55
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling(*3)	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. *5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

SERIES SELECTION

Power Inverter Series

DC Inverter | 35-71 Joint Lap | Vector Sine Wave | 100-250 DC Scroll | DC Fan Motor | Vector-Wave | 35-140 PAM | Power Receiver | Grooved Piping | 35-71 Heat Caulking Fixing Method

Indoor Unit

R32
R410A

PKA-M35/50LA(L)2

PKA-M60/71/100KA(L)2

Outdoor Unit

R410A

For Single

PUHZ-ZRP35/50

PUHZ-ZRP60/71

PUHZ-ZRP100

R410A

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)

PUHZ-ZRP71

PUHZ-ZRP100/125/140/200/250

Remote Controller

Optional (✻)

Optional

Optional (✻)

*PKA-M·LAL2 only

(✻) PAC-SH29TC-E is required for LAL and KAL (optional)

PKA-M LA(L)/KA(L) Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination		Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
		For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
		35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP)		35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	–	–	–	–	35x2	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	–	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
	Distribution Pipe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MSDD-50TR-E				MSDD-50WR-E	–	MSDT-111R-E			MSDF-1111R-E	

PKA-M SERIES

POWER INVERTER

Demand Control (Optional) | Pure White | AUTO VANE | Check! (Optional) | SWING | AUTO | ACO | Auto Restart | Low Temp Cooling | Silent | 60-140/200/250 Ampere Limit | Rotation Back-up (Optional) | (Optional) | Group Control (Optional) | M-NET connection (Optional)

Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) | COMPO | Cleaning-free pipe system | Wiring Reuse (Optional) | Drain Lift Up (Optional) | Pump Down | Flare connection | Self Diagnosis | Failure Recall

Type				Inverter Heat Pump					
Indoor Unit				PKA-M35LA(L)2	PKA-M50LA(L)2	PKA-M60KA(L)2	PKA-M71KA(L)2	PKA-M100KA(L)2	PKA-M100KA(L)2
Outdoor Unit				PUHZ-ZRP35VKA2	PUHZ-ZRP50VKA2	PUHZ-ZRP60VKA2	PUHZ-ZRP71VHA2	PUHZ-ZRP100VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP100YKA3
Refrigerant*1)				R410A					
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply					
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			VKA・VHA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50					
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	4.6	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5
		Min-Max	kW	1.6 - 4.5	2.3 - 5.4	2.7 - 6.7	3.3 - 8.1	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.940	1.424	1.601	1.802	2.398	2.398
	EER			3.80	3.23	3.81	3.94	3.96	3.96
	Design load		kW	3.6	4.6	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5
	Annual electricity consumption*2)		kWh/a	206	263	324	367	522	532
	SEER*4)			6.1	6.1	6.5	6.7	6.3	6.2
		Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	5.0	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2
		Min-Max	kW	1.6 - 5.2	2.5 - 7.3	2.8 - 8.2	3.5 - 10.2	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.070	1.501	1.960	2.191	3.043	3.043
	COP			3.83	3.33	3.57	3.65	3.68	3.68
	Design load		kW	2.4	3.3	4.4	4.7	7.8	7.8
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.3 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.3 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.2 (-11°C)	3.2 (-11°C)	2.8 (-20°C)	3.5 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Annual electricity consumption*2)		kWh/a	841	1126	1466	1529	2659	2660
	SCOP*4)			3.9	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.1
		Energy efficiency class		A	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+
Operating Current(Max)			A	13.4	13.4	19.4	19.4	27.1	8.6
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.04 / 0.03	0.04 / 0.03	0.06 / 0.05	0.06 / 0.05	0.08 / 0.07	0.08 / 0.07
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.35	0.35	0.43	0.43	0.57	0.57
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	299-898-237	299-898-237	365-1170-295	365-1170-295	365-1170-295	365-1170-295
	Weight		kg	12.6	12.6	21	21	21	21
	Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)		m3/min	7.5-8.2-9.2-10.9	7.5-8.2-9.2-10.9	18-20-22	18-20-22	20-23-26	20-23-26
	Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	34-37-40-43	34-37-40-43	39-42-45	39-42-45	41-45-49	41-45-49
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	60	60	64	64	65	65
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	630-809-300	630-809-300	943-950-330(+30)	943-950-330(+30)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)
	Weight		kg	43	46	70	70	116	123
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	45	45	55	55	110	110
		Heating	m3/min	45	45	55	55	110	110
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	44	44	47	47	49	49
		Heating	dB(A)	46	46	48	48	51	51
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	65	65	67	67	69	69
	Operating Current(Max)		A	13	13	19	19	26.5	8
	Breaker Size		A	16	16	25	25	32	16
Ext.Piping	Diameter*5)	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 12.7	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	50	50	50	50	75	75
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	30	30	30	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling*3)	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-11 ~ +21	-11 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO_2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C. *4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.
*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

SERIES SELECTION

Standard Inverter Series

DC Inverter | 100-250 Vector Sine Wave | 100-140 DC Rotary | 200/250 DC Scroll | DC Fan Motor | 100-250 Vector-Wave | 100-140 PAM | Grooved Piping

Indoor Unit

R32
R410A

PKA-M35/50LA(L)2

PKA-M60/71/100KA(L)2

Outdoor Unit

R410A

For Single

PUHZ-P100

R410A

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)

PUHZ-P100/125/140

PUHZ-P200/250

Remote Controller

Optional (✻)

Optional

Optional (✻)

*PKA-M·LAL2 only

(✻) PAC-SH29TC-E is required for LAL and KAL (optional)

PKA-M LA/KA Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination		Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
		For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
		35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Standard Inverter (PUHZ-P)		–	–	–	–	100x1	–	–	–	–	–	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	–	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
	Distribution Pipe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MSDD-50TR-E				MSDD-50WR-E	–	MSDT-111R-E			MSDF-1111R-E	

PKA-M SERIES

STANDARD INVERTER

Demand Control (Optional) | Pure White | AUTO VANE | Check! (Optional) | SWING | AUTO | ACO | Auto Restart | Low Temp Cooling | Silent | 60-140/200/250 Ampere Limit | Rotation Back-up (Optional) | (Optional) | Group Control (Optional) | M-NET connection (Optional)

Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) | COMPO | Cleaning-free pipe system | Wiring Reuse (Optional) | Drain Lift Up (Optional) | Pump Down | Flare connection | Self Diagnosis | Failure Recall

Type				Inverter Heat Pump	
Indoor Unit				PKA-M100KA(L)2	PKA-M100KA(L)2
Outdoor Unit				PUHZ-P100VKA	PUHZ-P100YKA
Refrigerant*1)				R410A	
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply	
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			VKA・VHA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50	
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	9.4	9.4
		Min-Max	kW	3.7 - 10.6	3.7 - 10.6
	Total Input	Rated	kW	3.122	3.122
	EER			3.01	3.01
	Design load		kW	9.4	9.4
	Annual electricity consumption*2)		kWh/a	586	586
	SEER*4)			5.6	5.6
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	11.2	11.2
		Min-Max	kW	2.8 - 12.5	2.8 - 12.5
	Total Input	Rated	kW	3.489	3.489
	COP			3.21	3.21
	Design load		kW	8.0	8.0
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	6.0 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	7.0 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	4.5 (-15°C)	4.5 (-15°C)
	Back up heating capacity		kW	2.0	2.0
	Annual electricity consumption*2)		kWh/a	2799	2799
	SCOP*4)			4.0	4.0
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+
Operating Current(Max)			A	20.6	12.1
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.08 / 0.07	0.08 / 0.07
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.57	0.57
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	365-1170-295	365-1170-295
	Weight		kg	21	21
	Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)		m3/min	20-23-26	20-23-26
	Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	41-45-49	41-45-49
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	65	65
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	981-1050-330	981-1050-330
	Weight		kg	76	78
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	79	79
		Heating	m3/min	79	79
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	51	51
		Heating	dB(A)	54	54
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	70	70
	Operating Current(Max)		A	20	11.5
	Breaker Size		A	32	16
Ext.Piping	Diameter*5)	Liquid/Gas	mm	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	50	50
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling*3)	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO_2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. *5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

PCA-KA SERIES

R32
R410A

PCA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140KA2

A stylish new indoor unit design and airflow settings for both high- and low-ceiling interiors expand installation possibilities. Together with exceptional energy-saving performance, these units are the solution to diversified air conditioning needs.

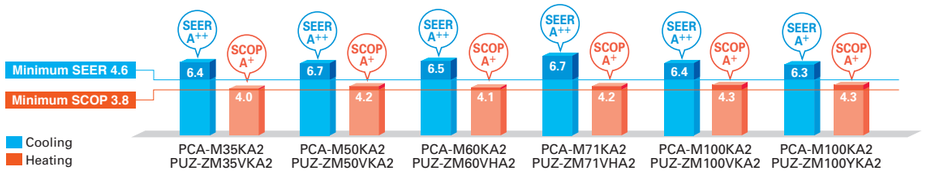
Stylish Indoor Unit Design

A stylish square-like design is adopted for the indoor units of all models. As a result, the units blend in better with the ceiling.

PCA-KA

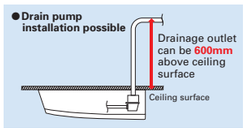
ErP Lot 10 Compliant with High Energy-efficiency Achieving SEER/SCOP Rank A, A+ and A++

A direct-current (DC) fan motor is isntalled in the indoor unit, increasing the seasonal energy efficiency of newly designed Power Inverter series (PUHZ-ZM) and resulting in the full capacity models comply ErP Lot 10 with energy ranking A+/A++ for cooling and A/A+ for heating. This contribute to an impressive reduction in the cost of annual electricity.



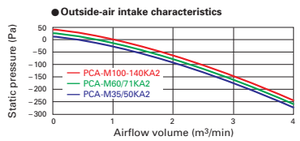
Optional Drain Pump for Full-capacity Models

The pumping height of the optional drain pump has been increased from 400mm to 600mm, expanding flexibility in choosing unit location during installation work.



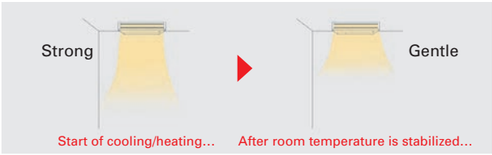
Outside-air Intake

Units are equipped with a knock-out hole that enables the induction of fresh outside-air.



Equipped with Automatic Air-speed Adjustment

In addition to the conventional 4-speed setting, units are now equipped with an automatic air-speed adjustment mode. This setting automatically adjusts the air-speed to conditions that match the room environment. At the start of heating/cooling operation, the airflow is set to high-speed to quickly heat/cool the room. When the room temperature reaches the desired setting, the airflow speed is decreased automatically for stable comfortable heating/cooling operation.



Equipped with High- /Low-ceiling Modes

Units are equipped with high- and low-ceiling operation modes that make it possible to switch the airflow volume to match room height. The ability to choose the optimum airflow volume makes it possible to optimize the breezy sensation felt throughout the room.

Capacity	High ceiling	Standard ceiling	Low ceiling
35	3.5m	2.7m	2.5m
50	3.5m	2.7m	2.5m
60	3.5m	2.7m	2.5m
71	3.5m	2.7m	2.5m
100	4.2m	3.0m	2.6m
125	4.2m	3.0m	2.6m
140	4.2m	3.0m	2.6m

SERIES SELECTION

Power Inverter Series

DC Inverter · Joint Lap · Vector Sine Wave · DC Rotary · DC Scroll · DC Fan Motor · Vector-Wave · PAM · Grooved Piping · Heat Caulking Fixing Method

Indoor Unit

R32
R410A

PCA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140KA2

Outdoor Unit

R32

For Single

PUZ-ZM35/50 · PUZ-ZM60/71 · PUZ-ZM100/125/140

R32

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)

PUZ-ZM71 · PUZ-ZM100/125/140/200/250

Remote Controller

Optional · Optional · Optional · Optional · Optional

PCA-M Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination		Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
		For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
		35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Power Inverter (PUZ-ZM)		35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	–	–	35x2	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
	Distribution Pipe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MSDD-50TR2-E				MSDD-50WR2-E		MSDT-111R3-E			MSDF-1111R2-E	

SERIES SELECTION

Standard Inverter Series

DC Inverter · Joint Lap · Vector Sine Wave · DC Rotary · DC Scroll · DC Fan Motor · Vector-Wave · PAM · Grooved Piping · Heat Caulking Fixing Method

Indoor Unit

R32
R410A

PCA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140KA2

Outdoor Unit

R32

For Single

SUZ-M35 · SUZ-M50 · SUZ-M60/71 · PUZ-M100/125/140

R32

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)

PUZ-M100/125/140 · PUZ-M200/250

Remote Controller

Optional · Optional · Optional · Optional · Optional

PCA-M Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination		Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
		For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
		35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Standard Inverter (PUZ-M&SUZ)		35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	–	–	–	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
	Distribution Pipe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MSDD-50TR2-E			MSDD-50WR2-E		MSDT-111R3-E			MSDF-1111R2-E	

PCA-M KA SERIES
POWER INVERTER

Demand Control (Optional) · Pure White · AUTO VANE · Fresh-air Intake · High-efficiency (Optional) · Long Life · Check! · SWING · High Ceiling · Low Ceiling · AUTO · ACO · Auto Restart · Low Temp Cooling · Silent
Ampere Limit (60-140V/200/250) · Rotation Back-up (Optional) · (Optional) · Group Control · M-NET connection (Optional) · Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) · COMPO · MXZ connection · Cleaning-free pipe routing · Wiring Reuse (Optional) · Drain Lift Up (Optional) · Pump Down · Flare connection · Self Diagnosis · Failure Recall

Type				Inverter Heat Pump									
Indoor Unit				PCA-M35KA2	PCA-M50KA2	PCA-M60KA2	PCA-M71KA2	PCA-M100KA2	PCA-M100KA2	PCA-M125KA2	PCA-M125KA2	PCA-M140KA2	PCA-M140KA2
Outdoor Unit				PUZ-ZM35VKA2	PUZ-ZM50VKA2	PUZ-ZM60VHA2	PUZ-ZM71VHA2	PUZ-ZM100VKA2	PUZ-ZM100YKA2	PUZ-ZM125VKA2	PUZ-ZM125YKA2	PUZ-ZM140VKA2	PUZ-ZM140YKA2
Refrigerant(*1)				R32									
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply									
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			VKA・VHA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50									
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.5	12.5	13.4	13.4
		Min-Max	kW	1.6 - 4.5	2.3 - 5.6	2.7 - 6.7	3.3 - 8.1	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4	5.5 - 14.0	5.5 - 14.0	6.2 - 15.0	6.2 - 15.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.829	1.250	1.521	1.829	2.375	2.375	3.846	3.846	3.941	3.941
	EER			4.34	4.00	4.01	3.88	4.00	4.00	3.25	3.25	3.40	3.40
	Design load		kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption(*2)		kWh/a	197	260	328	371	516	527	–	–	–	–
	SEER(*4)			6.4	6.7	6.5	6.7	6.4	6.3	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	–	–	–	–
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	5.5	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0
		Min-Max	kW	1.6 - 5.2	2.5 - 6.6	2.8 - 8.2	3.5 - 10.2	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.7 - 18.0	5.7 - 18.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.019	1.361	1.745	2.156	3.018	3.018	3.954	3.954	4.432	4.432
	COP			4.02	4.04	4.01	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.54	3.54	3.61	3.61
	Design load		kW	2.4	3.8	4.4	4.7	7.8	7.8	–	–	–	–
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.2 (-11°C)	3.7 (-11°C)	2.8 (-20°C)	3.4 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	–	–	–	–
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption(*2)		kWh/a	838	1266	1501	1567	2536	2537	–	–	–	–
	SCOP(*4)			4.0	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	–	–	–	–
Operating Current(Max)			A	13.3	13.4	19.4	19.4	20.7	8.7	27.3	9.8	30.9	12.7
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.04 / 0.04	0.05 / 0.05	0.06 / 0.06	0.06 / 0.06	0.09 / 0.09	0.09 / 0.09	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11	0.14 / 0.14	0.14 / 0.14
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.29	0.37	0.39	0.42	0.65	0.65	0.76	0.76	0.90	0.90
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	230-960-680		230-1280-680		230-1600-680					
	Weight		kg	25	26	32	32	37	37	38	38	40	40
	Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)		m3/min	10-11-12-14	10-11-13-15	15-16-17-19	16-17-18-20	22-24-26-28	22-24-26-28	23-25-27-29	23-25-27-29	24-26-29-32	24-26-29-32
	Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	31-33-36-39	32-34-37-40	33-35-37-40	35-37-39-41	37-39-41-43	37-39-41-43	39-41-43-45	39-41-43-45	41-43-45-48	41-43-45-48
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	60	60	60	62	63	63	65	65	68	68
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	630-809-300	630-809-300	943-950-330(+25)	943-950-330(+25)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)
	Weight		kg	46	46	67	67	105	111	105	114	105	118
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120	120
		Heating	m3/min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120	120
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	44	44	47	47	49	49	50	50	50	50
		Heating	dB(A)	46	46	49	49	51	51	52	52	52	52
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	65	65	67	67	69	69	70	70	70	70
	Operating Current(Max)		A	13	13	19	19	20	8	26.5	9	30	11.8
	Breaker Size		A	16	16	25	25	32	16	32	16	40	16
Ext.Piping	Diameter(*5)	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 12.7	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	50	50	55	55	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling(*3)	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-11 ~ +21	-11 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C. *4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.
*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

PCA-M KA SERIES
STANDARD INVERTER

Demand Control (Optional) · Pure White · AUTO VANE · Fresh-air Intake · High-efficiency (Optional) · Long Life · Check! · SWING · High Ceiling · Low Ceiling · AUTO · ACO · Auto Restart · Low Temp Cooling · Silent
Ampere Limit (60-140V/200/250) · Rotation Back-up (Optional) · (Optional) · Group Control · M-NET connection (Optional) · Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) · COMPO · MXZ connection · Cleaning-free pipe routing · Wiring Reuse (Optional) · Drain Lift Up (Optional) · Pump Down · Flare connection · Self Diagnosis · Failure Recall

Type				Inverter Heat Pump									
Indoor Unit				PCA-M35KA2	PCA-M50KA2	PCA-M60KA2	PCA-M71KA2	PCA-M100KA2	PCA-M100KA2	PCA-M125KA2	PCA-M125KA2	PCA-M140KA2	PCA-M140KA2
Outdoor Unit				SUZ-M35VA	SUZ-M50VA	SUZ-M60VA	SUZ-M71VA	PUZ-M100VKA2	PUZ-M100YKA2	PUZ-M125VKA2	PUZ-M125YKA2	PUZ-M140VKA2	PUZ-M140YKA2
Refrigerant(*1)				R32									
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply									
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			VA・VKA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50									
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.1	12.1	13.4	13.4
		Min-Max	kW	0.8 - 3.9	1.5 - 5.6	1.6 - 6.3	2.2 - 8.1	4.0 - 10.6	4.0 - 10.6	5.7 - 13.0	5.7 - 13.0	5.7 - 14.1	5.7 - 14.1
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.900	1.515	1.648	1.972	2.941	2.941	4.019	4.019	5.360	5.360
	EER			4.00	3.30	3.70	3.60	3.23	3.23	3.01	3.01	2.50	2.50
	Design load		kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption (*2)		kWh/a	198	291	333	381	553	553	–	–	–	–
	SEER (*4)			6.3	6.0	6.4	6.5	6.0	6.0	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A++	A+	A++	A++	A+	A+	–	–	–	–
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	6.0	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	13.5	13.5	15.0	15.0
		Min-Max	kW	1.0 - 5.0	1.5 - 7.2	1.6 - 8.0	2.0 - 10.2	2.8 - 12.5	2.8 - 12.5	4.1 - 15.0	4.1 - 15.0	4.2 - 15.8	4.2 - 15.8
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.025	1.617	1.750	2.216	3.284	3.284	3.958	3.958	4.285	4.285
	COP			4.00	3.71	4.00	3.61	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.50	3.50
	Design load		kW	2.6	4.3	4.6	5.8	8.0	8.0	–	–	–	–
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.3 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)	5.2 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.3 (-7°C)	3.8 (-7°C)	4.1 (-7°C)	5.2 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)	–	–	–	–
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.3 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)	5.2 (-10°C)	4.5 (-15°C)	4.5 (-15°C)	–	–	–	–
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	2.0	2.0	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption(*2)		kWh/a	910	1458	1558	1974	2729	2729	–	–	–	–
	SCOP (*4)			4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	–	–	–	–
Operating Current(Max)			A	8.8	13.9	15.2	15.2	20.7	12.2	27.3	12.3	30.9	12.4
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.04 / 0.04	0.05 / 0.05	0.06 / 0.06	0.06 / 0.06	0.09 / 0.09	0.09 / 0.09	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11	0.14 / 0.14	0.14 / 0.14
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.29	0.37	0.39	0.42	0.65	0.65	0.76	0.76	0.90	0.90
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	230-960-680		230-1280-680		230-1600-680					
	Weight		kg	25	26	32	32	37	37	38	38	40	40
	Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)		m3/min	10-11-12-14	10-11-13-15	15-16-17-19	16-17-18-20	22-24-26-28	22-24-26-28	23-25-27-29	23-25-27-29	24-26-29-32	24-26-29-32
	Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	31-33-36-39	32-34-37-40	33-35-37-40	35-37-39-41	37-39-41-43	37-39-41-43	39-41-43-45	39-41-43-45	41-43-45-48	41-43-45-48
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	60	60	60	62	63	63	65	65	68	68
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	550-800-285	714-800-285	880-840-330	880-840-330	981-1050-330(+40)	981-1050-330(+40)	981-1050-330(+40)	981-1050-330(+40)	981-1050-330(+40)	981-1050-330(+40)
	Weight		kg	35	41	54	55	76	78	84	85	84	85
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	34.3	45.8	50.1	50.1	79	79	86	86	86	86
		Heating	m3/min	32.7	43.7	50.1	50.1	79	79	92	92	92	92
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	48	48	49	49	51	51	54	54	55	55
		Heating	dB(A)	48	49	51	51	54	54	56	56	57	57
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	59	64	65	66	70	70	72	72	73	73
	Operating Current(Max)		A	8.5	13.5	14.8	14.8	20	11.5	26.5	11.5	30	11.5
	Breaker Size		A	10	20	20	20	32	16	32	16	40	16
Ext.Piping	Diameter(*5)	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	20	30	30	30	55	55	65	65	65	65
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	12	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling(*3)	°C	-10 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. *5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

SERIES SELECTION

Power Inverter Series

DC Inverter · 35-71 Joint Lap · Vector Sine Wave · 100-250 DC Scroll · DC Fan Motor · Vector-Wave · 35-140 PAM · Power Receiver · Grooved Piping · 35-71 Heat Caulking Fixing Method

Indoor Unit

R32
R410A

PCA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140KA2

Outdoor Unit

R410A

For Single

PUHZ-ZRP35/50 PUHZ-ZRP60/71 PUHZ-ZRP100/125/140

R410A

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)

PUHZ-ZRP100/125/140/200/250

Remote Controller

Optional

Optional

Optional

Optional

Optional

PCA-M KA Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination		Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
		For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
		35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP)		35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	–	–	35x2	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
	Distribution Pipe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MSDD-50TR-E				MSDD-50WR-E		MSDT-111R-E			MSDF-1111R-E	

SERIES SELECTION

Standard Inverter Series

DC Inverter · 50-71 Joint Lap · 100-250 Vector Sine Wave · 71-140 DC Rotary · 200/250 DC Scroll · DC Fan Motor · 100-250 Vector-Wave · 50-140 PAM · Grooved Piping · 50-71 Heat Caulking Fixing Method

Indoor Unit

R32
R410A

PCA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140KA2

Outdoor Unit

R410A

For Single

SUZ-KA35 SUZ-KA50/60/71 PUHZ-P100/125/140

R410A

For Multi
(Twin/Triple/Quadruple)

PUHZ-P100/125/140 PUHZ-P200/250

Remote Controller

Optional

Optional

Optional

Optional

Optional

PCA-M KA Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination		Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
		For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
		35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Standard Inverter (PUHZ-P&SUZ)		35x1	50x1	60x1	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	–	–	–	50x2	60x2	71x2	100x2	125x2	50x3	60x3	71x3	50x4	60x4
	Distribution Pipe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MSDD-50TR-E			MSDD-50WR-E		MSDT-111R-E			MSDF-1111R-E	

PCA-M KA SERIES
POWER INVERTER

Demand Control (Optional) | Pure White | AUTO VANE | Fresh-air Intake | High-efficiency (Optional) | Long Life | Check! | SWING | High Ceiling | Low Ceiling | AUTO | ACO | Auto Restart | Low Temp Cooling | Silent
Ampere Limit (60-140V/200/250) | Rotation Back-up (Optional) | (Optional) | Group Control | M-NET connection (Optional) | Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) | COMPO | MXZ connection | Cleaning the air room | Wiring Reuse (Optional) | Drain Lift Up (Optional) | Pump Down | Flare connection | Self Diagnosis | Failure Recall

Type				Inverter Heat Pump									
Indoor Unit				PCA-M35KA2	PCA-M50KA2	PCA-M60KA2	PCA-M71KA2	PCA-M100KA2	PCA-M100KA2	PCA-M125KA2	PCA-M125KA2	PCA-M140KA2	PCA-M140KA2
Outdoor Unit				PUHZ-ZRP35VKA2	PUHZ-ZRP50VKA2	PUHZ-ZRP60VHA2	PUHZ-ZRP71VHA2	PUHZ-ZRP100VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP100YKA3	PUHZ-ZRP125VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP125YKA3	PUHZ-ZRP140VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP140YKA3
Refrigerant[*1]				R410A									
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply									
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			VKA・VHA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50									
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.5	12.5	13.4	13.4
		Min-Max	kW	1.6 - 4.5	2.3 - 5.6	2.7 - 6.7	3.3 - 8.1	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4	5.5 - 14.0	5.5 - 14.0	6.2 - 15.0	6.2 - 15.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.857	1.351	1.694	1.821	2.417	2.435	3.980	3.980	3.952	3.952
	EER			4.19	3.73	3.67	3.90	3.93	3.90	3.14	3.14	3.39	3.39
	Design load		kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1	9.5	9.5	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption[*2]		kWh/a	202	282	340	367	542	553	–	–	–	–
	SEER[*4]			6.2	6.1	6.2	6.7	6.1	6.0	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+	–	–	–	–
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	5.5	7.0	8.0	11.2	11.2	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0
		Min-Max	kW	1.6 - 5.2	2.5 - 6.6	2.8 - 8.2	3.5 - 10.2	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.7 - 18.0	5.7 - 18.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.019	1.450	1.930	2.197	3.043	3.043	3.804	3.804	4.571	4.571
	COP			4.02	3.79	3.63	3.64	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.68	3.50	3.50
	Design load		kW	2.4	3.8	4.4	4.7	7.8	7.8	–	–	–	–
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.2 (-11°C)	3.7 (-11°C)	2.8 (-20°C)	3.5 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	–	–	–	–
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption[*2]		kWh/a	817	1259	1461	1522	2784	2785	–	–	–	–
	SCOP[*4]			4.1	4.2	4.2	4.3	3.9	3.9	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A+	A+	A	A	–	–	–	–
Operating Current(Max)			A	13.3	13.4	19.4	19.4	27.2	8.7	27.3	10.3	28.9	13.9
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.04 / 0.04	0.05 / 0.05	0.06 / 0.06	0.06 / 0.06	0.09 / 0.09	0.09 / 0.09	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11	0.14 / 0.14	0.14 / 0.14
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.29	0.37	0.39	0.42	0.65	0.65	0.76	0.76	0.90	0.90
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	230-960-680		230-1280-680				230-1600-680			
	Weight		kg	25	26	32	32	37	37	38	38	40	40
	Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)		m3/min	10-11-12-14	10-11-13-15	15-16-17-19	16-17-18-20	22-24-26-28	22-24-26-28	23-25-27-29	23-25-27-29	24-26-29-32	24-26-29-32
	Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	31-33-36-39	32-34-37-40	33-35-37-40	35-37-39-41	37-39-41-43	37-39-41-43	39-41-43-45	39-41-43-45	41-43-45-48	41-43-45-48
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	60	60	60	62	63	63	65	65	68	68
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	630-809-300	630-809-300	943-950-330(+30)	943-950-330(+25)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)
	Weight		kg	43	46	70	70	116	123	116	125	118	131
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120	120
		Heating	m3/min	45	45	55	55	110	110	120	120	120	120
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	44	44	47	47	49	49	50	50	50	50
		Heating	dB(A)	46	46	48	48	51	51	52	52	52	52
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	65	65	67	67	69	69	70	70	70	70
	Operating Current(Max)		A	13	13	19	19	26.5	8	26.5	9.5	28	13
	Breaker Size		A	16	16	25	25	32	16	32	16	40	16
Ext.Piping	Diameter[*5]	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 12.7	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	50	50	50	50	75	75	75	75	75	75
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling[*3]	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-11 ~ +21	-11 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. *5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

PCA-M KA SERIES
STANDARD INVERTER

Demand Control (Optional) | Pure White | AUTO VANE | Fresh-air Intake | High-efficiency (Optional) | Long Life | Check! | SWING | High Ceiling | Low Ceiling | AUTO | ACO | Auto Restart | Low Temp Cooling | Silent (PUHZ)
Rotation Back-up (PUHZ, Optional) | (PUHZ, Optional) | Group Control (PUHZ) | Group Control (SUZ, Optional) | M-NET connection (Optional) | Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) | COMPO (PUHZ) | MXZ connection | Cleaning the air room | Wiring Reuse (PUHZ, Optional) | Drain Lift Up (Optional) | Pump Down (PUHZ) | Flare connection | Self Diagnosis | Failure Recall

Type				Inverter Heat Pump									
Indoor Unit				PCA-M35KA2	PCA-M50KA2	PCA-M60KA2	PCA-M71KA2	PCA-M100KA2	PCA-M100KA2	PCA-M125KA2	PCA-M125KA2	PCA-M140KA2	PCA-M140KA2
Outdoor Unit				SUZ-KA35VA6	SUZ-KA50VA6	SUZ-KA60VA6	SUZ-KA71VA6	PUHZ-P100VKA	PUHZ-P100YKA	PUHZ-P125VKA	PUHZ-P125YKA	PUHZ-P140VKA	PUHZ-P140YKA
Refrigerant[*1]				R410A									
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply									
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			VA・VKA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50									
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	5.7	7.1	9.4	9.4	12.1	12.1	13.6	13.6
		Min-Max	kW	1.4 - 3.9	2.3 - 5.6	2.3 - 6.3	2.8 - 8.1	3.7 - 10.6	3.7 - 10.6	5.6 - 13.0	5.6 - 13.0	5.8 - 14.1	5.8 - 14.1
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.050	1.547	1.722	2.057	3.051	3.051	4.245	4.245	5.643	5.643
	EER			3.43	3.23	3.31	3.45	3.08	3.08	2.85	2.85	2.41	2.41
	Design load		kW	3.6	5.0	5.7	7.1	9.4	9.4	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption[*2]		kWh/a	209	299	325	408	584	584	–	–	–	–
	SEER[*4]			6.0	5.8	6.1	6.0	5.6	5.6	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A++	A+	A+	A+	–	–	–	–
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	5.5	6.9	7.9	11.2	11.2	13.5	13.5	15.0	15.0
		Min-Max	kW	1.7 - 5.0	1.7 - 6.6	2.5 - 8.0	2.6 - 10.2	2.8 - 12.5	2.8 - 12.5	4.8 - 15.0	4.8 - 15.0	4.9 - 15.8	4.9 - 15.8
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.051	1.519	1.911	2.182	3.373	3.373	4.066	4.066	4.477	4.477
	COP			3.90	3.62	3.61	3.62	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.35	3.35
	Design load		kW	2.6	4.0	4.8	5.8	8.0	8.0	–	–	–	–
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.3 (-10°C)	3.6 (-10°C)	4.0 (-10°C)	5.2 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.3 (-7°C)	3.6 (-7°C)	4.3 (-7°C)	5.2 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)	–	–	–	–
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.3 (-10°C)	3.6 (-10°C)	4.0 (-10°C)	5.2 (-10°C)	4.5 (-15°C)	4.5 (-15°C)	–	–	–	–
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.6	2.0	2.0	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption[*2]		kWh/a	886	1388	1680	2029	2729	2729	–	–	–	–
	SCOP[*4]			4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	–	–	–	–
Operating Current(Max)			A	8.5	12.4	14.4	16.5	20.7	12.2	27.3	12.3	30.9	12.4
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.04 / 0.04	0.05 / 0.05	0.06 / 0.06	0.06 / 0.06	0.09 / 0.09	0.09 / 0.09	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11	0.14 / 0.14	0.14 / 0.14
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.29	0.37	0.39	0.42	0.65	0.65	0.76	0.76	0.90	0.90
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	230-960-680		230-1280-680				230-1600-680			
	Weight		kg	25	26	32	32	37	37	38	38	40	40
	Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)		m3/min	10-11-12-14	10-11-13-15	15-16-17-19	16-17-18-20	22-24-26-28	22-24-26-28	23-25-27-29	23-25-27-29	24-26-29-32	24-26-29-32
	Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	31-33-36-39	32-34-37-40	33-35-37-40	35-37-39-41	37-39-41-43	37-39-41-43	39-41-43-45	39-41-43-45	41-43-45-48	41-43-45-48
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	60	60	60	62	63	63	65	65	68	68
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	550-800-285	880-840-330	880-840-330	880-840-330	981-1050-330	981-1050-330	981-1050-330	981-1050-330	981-1050-330	981-1050-330
	Weight		kg	35	54	50	53	76	78	84	85	84	85
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	36.3	44.6	40.9	50.1	79	79	86	86	86	86
		Heating	m3/min	34.8	44.6	49.2	48.2	79	79	92	92	92	92
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	49	52	55	55	51	51	54	54	56	56
		Heating	dB(A)	50	52	55	55	54	54	56	56	57	57
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	62	65	65	69	70	70	72	72	75	75
	Operating Current(Max)		A	8.2	12	14	16.1	20	11.5	26.5	11.5	30	11.5
	Breaker Size		A	10	20	20	20	32	16	32	16	40	16
Ext.Piping	Diameter[*5]	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	20	30	30	30	50	50	50	50	50	50
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	12	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling[*3]	°C	-10 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. *5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

R32
R410A

PCA-HA SERIES

PCA-M71HA2

Standard features include a strong carbon-black stainless steel body and built-in oil mist filter to prevent oil from getting into the unit providing a comfortable air conditioning environment in kitchens that use open-flame cooking.

Tough on Oily Smoke

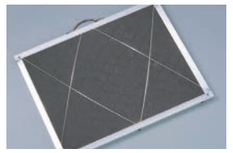
A durable stainless steel casing that is resistant to oil and grease is provided to protect the surface of the body. Grimy dirt and stains are removed easily, enabling the unit to be kept clean at all times.

High-performance Oil Mist Filter

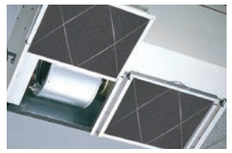
A high-performance heavy-duty oil mist filter is included as standard equipment. The filtering system is more efficient than conventional filters, thereby effectively reducing the oily smoke entering the air conditioner. The filter is disposable, thereby enabling trouble-free cleaning and maintenance.

Oil Mist Filter Cleaning

When used in kitchens, the oil mist filter should be replaced once every two months. The system comes with 12 filters elements. After these have been used, optional elements (PAC-SG38KF-E) can be purchased.



Oil mist filter



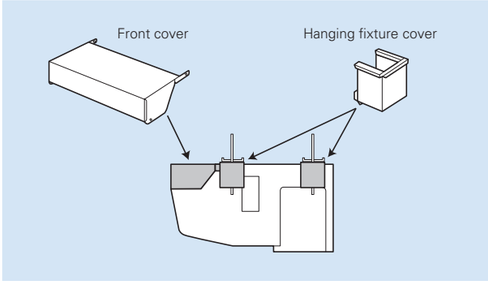
Pull the handle to easily slide the filter out

Easy Maintenance – Even for Cleaning the Fan

A separate fan casing that can be disassembled in sections is adopted to ensure easy fan cleaning. Drain pan cleaning onsite is also no problem owing to the use of a pipe connector that is easily removed.

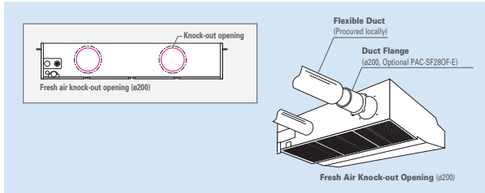
Cosmetic Front and Hanging Fixture Covers (Option)

Cosmetic covers are available to prevent the collection of dust and grime on the main body and hanging fixture sections.



Fresh Outside-air Intake (Option)

There is a knock-out opening on the rear panel of the unit that can be used to bring fresh air into the unit. This helps to improve ventilation and make the kitchen comfortable.



Notes: 1) A fresh-air duct flange is required (sold separately)
2) Intake air is not 100% fresh (outside) air.

SERIES SELECTION

Power Inverter Series

DC Inverter | 71 Joint Lap | Vector Sine Wave | 100-250 DC Scroll | DC Fan Motor | Vector-Wave | 71 PAM | Power Receiver | Grooved Piping | 71 Heat Caulking Fixing Method

Indoor Unit

R32

R410A

PCA-M71HA2

Outdoor Unit

R32

For Single

PUZ-ZM71

R32

For Multi
(Twin/Triple)

PUZ-ZM140/250

Remote Controller

Optional

Optional

Optional

Optional

PCA-M HA Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination	Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
	For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Power Inverter (PUZ-ZM)	–	–	–	71x1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	71x2	–	–	–	–	71x3	–	–
Distribution Pipe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MSDD-50TR2-E	–	–	–	–	MSDT-111R3-E	–	–

SERIES SELECTION

Power Inverter Series

DC Inverter | 71 Joint Lap | Vector Sine Wave | 100-250 DC Scroll | DC Fan Motor | Vector-Wave | 71 PAM | Power Receiver | Grooved Piping | 71 Heat Caulking Fixing Method

Indoor Unit

R32

R410A

PCA-M71HA2

Outdoor Unit

R410A

For Single

PUHZ-ZRP71

R410A

For Multi
(Twin/Triple)

PUHZ-ZRP140/250

Remote Controller

Optional

Optional

Optional

Optional

PCA-M HA Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination	Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
	For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP)	–	–	–	71x1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	71x2	–	–	–	–	71x3	–	–
Distribution Pipe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MSDD-50TR2-E	–	–	–	–	MSDT-111R3-E	–	–

PCA-RP HA SERIES

POWER INVERTER

Demand Control (Optional) | Fresh-air Intake | OilMist Filter | Check! | ACO | Auto Restart | Low Temp Cooling | Silent | Ampere Limit | Rotation Back-up (Optional) | (Optional) | Group Control | M-NET connection (Optional) | COMPO | Cleaning the pipe route | Wiring Reuse (Optional) | Pump Down | Flare connection | Self Diagnosis | Failure Recall

Type				Inverter Heat Pump
Indoor Unit				PCA-M71HA2
Outdoor Unit				PUZ-ZM71VHA2
Refrigerant*1				R32
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			230/Single/50
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	7.1
		Min-Max	kW	3.3 - 8.1
	Total Input	Rated	kW	2.028
	EER			3.50
	Design load		kW	7.1
	Annual electricity consumption*2		kWh/a	443
	SEER*4			5.6
		Energy efficiency class		A+
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	7.6
		Min-Max	kW	3.5 - 10.2
	Total Input	Rated	kW	2.171
	COP			3.50
	Design load		kW	4.7
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	4.7 (-10°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	4.7 (-10°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	3.4 (-20°C)
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.0
	Annual electricity consumption*2		kWh/a	1684
	SCOP*4			3.9
		Energy efficiency class		A
Operating Current(Max)			A	19.4
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.10 / 0.10
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.43
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	280-1136-650
	Weight		kg	42
	Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)		m3/min	16-18
	Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	37-39
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	57
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	943-950-330(+25)
	Weight		kg	67
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	55
		Heating	m3/min	55
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	47
		Heating	dB(A)	49
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	67
	Operating Current(Max)		A	19
	Breaker Size		A	25
Ext.Piping	Diameter*5	Liquid/Gas	mm	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	55
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling*3	°C	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-20 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. *5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

PCA-RP HA SERIES

POWER INVERTER

Demand Control (Optional) | Fresh-air Intake | OilMist Filter | Check! | ACO | Auto Restart | Low Temp Cooling | Silent | Ampere Limit | Rotation Back-up (Optional) | (Optional) | Group Control | M-NET connection (Optional) | COMPO | Cleaning the pipe route | Wiring Reuse (Optional) | Pump Down | Flare connection | Self Diagnosis | Failure Recall

Type				Inverter Heat Pump
Indoor Unit				PCA-M71HA2
Outdoor Unit				PUHZ-ZRP71VHA2
Refrigerant*1				R410A
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			230/Single/50
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	7.1
		Min-Max	kW	3.3 - 8.1
	Total Input	Rated	kW	2.170
	EER			3.27
	Design load		kW	7.1
	Annual electricity consumption*2		kWh/a	444
	SEER*4			5.6
		Energy efficiency class		A+
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	7.6
		Min-Max	kW	3.5 - 10.2
	Total Input	Rated	kW	2.350
	COP			3.23
	Design load		kW	4.7
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	4.7 (-10°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	4.7 (-10°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	3.5 (-20°C)
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.0
	Annual electricity consumption*2		kWh/a	1724
	SCOP*4			3.8
		Energy efficiency class		A
Operating Current(Max)			A	19.4
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.10 / 0.10
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.43
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	280-1136-650
	Weight		kg	42
	Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)		m3/min	16-18
	Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	37-39
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	57
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	943-950-330(+30)
	Weight		kg	70
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	55
		Heating	m3/min	55
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	47
		Heating	dB(A)	48
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	67
	Operating Current(Max)		A	19
	Breaker Size		A	25
Ext.Piping	Diameter*5	Liquid/Gas	mm	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	50
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling*3	°C	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-20 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. *5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

PSA SERIES

R32
R410A

PSA-M71/100/125/140KA

Installation of this floor-standing series is easy and quick.
An excellent choice when there is a sudden need for an air conditioner to be installed.

A slim design the fits neatly into any space

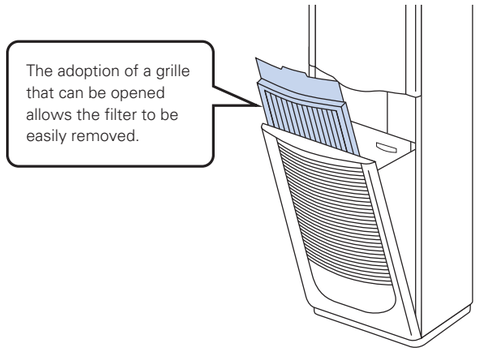
With a width of only 600mm, this slim unit can fit neatly into narrow spaces.

600mm

Built-in MA smart remote controller

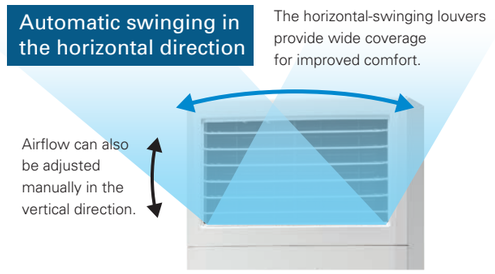
The large and easy-to-read LCD makes it easy to perform a variety of functions.

Equipped with a long-life filter as standard



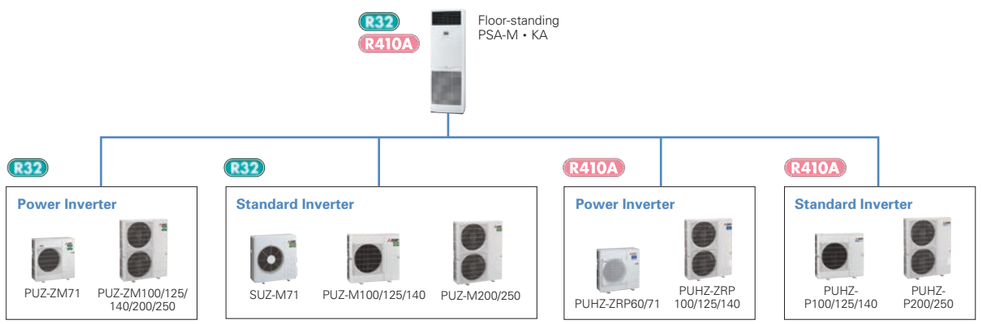
A wide airflow range with horizontal swinging

The horizontal swinging function can be turned on or off via the remote controller to deliver comfort over a wider area.



Floor-standing Line-up

The PSA series was previously only able to be connected to P series outdoor units. However, it can now also be connected to S series outdoor units. This wider lineup provides our customers with a more flexible range of options.



SERIES SELECTION

Power Inverter Series

Indoor Unit

R32
R410A

PSA-M71/100/125/140KA

Outdoor Unit

R32

For Single

PUZ-ZM71

PUZ-ZM100/125/140

R32

For Multi
(Twin/Triple)

PUZ-ZM140/200/250

Remote Controller

Built-in

Optional*

* PAC-SC9CA-E is also required.

PSA-M Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination		Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
		For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
		35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Power Inverter (PUZ-ZM)		–	–	–	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	–	–	–	–	–	71x2	100x2	125x2	–	–	71x3	–	–
	Distribution Pipe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MSDD -50TR2-E	MSDD-50WR2-E		–	–	MSDT -111R3-E	–	–

SERIES SELECTION

Standard Inverter Series

Indoor Unit

R32
R410A

PSA-M71/100/125/140KA

Outdoor Unit

R32

For Single

SUZ-M71

PUZ-M100/125/140

R32

For Multi
(Twin/Triple)

PUZ-M140

PUZ-M200/250

Remote Controller

Built-in

Optional*

* PAC-SC9CA-E is also required.

PSA-M Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination		Outdoor Unit Capacity																			
		For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
		35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Standard Inverter (PUZ-M)		–	–	–	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	–	–	–	–	–	71x2	100x2	125x2	–	–	71x3	–	–
	Distribution Pipe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MSDD -50TR2-E	MSDD-50WR2-E		–	–	MSDT -111R3-E	–	–

PSA-M SERIES
POWER INVERTER

Type				Inverter Heat Pump						
Indoor Unit				PSA-M71KA	PSA-M100KA	PSA-M100KA	PSA-M125KA	PSA-M125KA	PSA-M140KA	PSA-M140KA
Outdoor Unit				PUZ-ZM71VHA2	PUZ-ZM100VKA2	PUZ-ZM100YKA2	PUZ-ZM125VKA2	PUZ-ZM125YKA2	PUZ-ZM140VKA2	PUZ-ZM140YKA2
Refrigerant(*1)				R32						
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply						
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			VKA • VHA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50						
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.5	12.5	13.4	13.4
		Min-Max	kW	3.3 - 8.1	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4	5.5 - 14.0	5.5 - 14.0	6.2 - 15.0	6.2 - 15.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.888	2.493	2.493	3.955	3.955	3.976	3.976
	EER			3.76	3.81	3.81	3.16	3.16	3.37	3.37
	Design load		kW	7.1	9.5	9.5	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption(*2)		kWh/a	388	581	592	–	–	–	–
	SEER(*4)			6.4	5.7	5.6	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A++	A+	A+	–	–	–	–
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	7.6	11.2	11.2	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0
		Min-Max	kW	3.5 - 10.2	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0	5 - 16.0	5 - 16.0	5.7 - 18.0	5.7 - 18.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	2.338	3.172	3.172	4.501	4.501	5.000	5.000
	COP			3.25	3.53	3.53	3.11	3.11	3.20	3.20
	Design load		kW	4.7	7.8	7.8	–	–	–	–
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at bivalent temperature	kW	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at operation limit temperature	kW	3.4 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	–	–	–	–
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.0	0.0	0.0	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption(*2)		kWh/a	1636	2658	2659	–	–	–	–
	SCOP(*4)			4.0	4.1	4.1	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A+	–	–	–	–
Operating Current(Max)			A	19.4	20.7	8.7	27.2	9.7	30.7	12.5
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.06 / 0.06	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.4	0.71	0.71	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	1900-600-360	1900-600-360	1900-600-360	1900-600-360	1900-600-360	1900-600-360	1900-600-360
	Weight		kg	46	46	46	46	46	48	48
	Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)		m3/min	20-22-24	25-28-30	25-28-30	25-28-31	25-28-31	25-28-31	25-28-31
	Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	40-42-44	45-49-51	45-49-51	45-49-51	45-49-51	45-49-51	45-49-51
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	60	65	65	66	66	66	66
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	943-950-330(+25)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)
	Weight		kg	67	105	111	105	114	105	118
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	55	110	110	120	120	120	120
		Heating	m3/min	55	110	110	120	120	120	120
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	47	49	49	50	50	50	50
		Heating	dB(A)	49	51	51	52	52	52	52
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	67	69	69	70	70	70	70
	Operating Current(Max)		A	19	20	8	26.5	9	30	11.8
	Breaker Size		A	25	32	16	32	16	40	16
Ext.Piping	Diameter(*5)	Liquid/Gas	mm	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	55	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling(*3)	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C. *4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.
*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

PSA-M SERIES
STANDARD INVERTER

Type				Inverter Heat Pump						
Indoor Unit				PSA-M71KA	PSA-M100KA	PSA-M100KA	PSA-M125KA	PSA-M125KA	PSA-M140KA	PSA-M140KA
Outdoor Unit				SUZ-M71VA	PUZ-M100VKA2	PUZ-M100YKA2	PUZ-M125VKA2	PUZ-M125YKA2	PUZ-M140VKA2	PUZ-M140YKA2
Refrigerant(*1)				R32						
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply						
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			VA, VKA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50						
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	7.1	9.4	9.4	12.1	12.1	13.6	13.6
		Min-Max	kW	2.2 - 8.1	3.7 - 10.6	3.7 - 10.6	5.6 - 13.0	5.6 - 13.0	5.8 - 13.7	5.8 - 13.7
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.972	2.686	2.686	4.481	4.481	5.037	5.037
	EER			3.60	3.50	3.50	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70
	Design load		kW	7.1	9.4	9.4	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption(*2)		kWh/a	394	591	591	–	–	–	–
	SEER(*4)			6.3	5.5	5.5	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A++	A	A	–	–	–	–
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	8.0	11.2	11.2	13.5	13.5	15.0	15.0
		Min-Max	kW	2.1 - 10.2	2.8 - 12.5	2.8 - 12.5	4.8 - 15.0	4.8 - 15.0	4.9 - 15.8	4.9 - 15.8
	Total Input	Rated	kW	2.492	3.246	3.246	4.355	4.355	4.761	4.761
	COP			3.21	3.45	3.45	3.10	3.10	3.15	3.15
	Design load		kW	5.8	8.0	8.0	–	–	–	–
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	5.2 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at bivalent temperature	kW	5.2 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)	–	–	–	–
		at operation limit temperature	kW	5.2 (-10°C)	4.5 (-15°C)	4.5 (-15°C)	–	–	–	–
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.6	2.0	2.0	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption(*2)		kWh/a	2003	2745	2745	–	–	–	–
	SCOP(*4)			4.0	4.0	4.0	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A+	–	–	–	–
Operating Current(Max)			A	15.2	20.7	12.2	27.2	12.2	30.7	12.2
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.06 / 0.06	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.4	0.71	0.71	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	1900-600-360	1900-600-360	1900-600-360	1900-600-360	1900-600-360	1900-600-360	1900-600-360
	Weight		kg	46	46	46	46	46	48	48
	Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)		m3/min	20-22-24	25-28-30	25-28-30	25-28-31	25-28-31	25-28-31	25-28-31
	Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	40-42-44	45-49-51	45-49-51	45-49-51	45-49-51	45-49-51	45-49-51
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	60	65	65	66	66	66	66
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	880-840-330	981-1050-330(+40)	981-1050-330(+40)	981-1050-330(+40)	981-1050-330(+40)	981-1050-330(+40)	981-1050-330(+40)
	Weight		kg	55	76	78	84	85	84	85
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	50.1	79	79	86	86	86	86
		Heating	m3/min	50.1	79	79	92	92	92	92
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	49	51	51	54	54	55	55
		Heating	dB(A)	51	54	54	56	56	57	57
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	66	70	70	72	72	73	73
	Operating Current(Max)		A	14.8	20	11.5	26.5	11.5	30	11.5
	Breaker Size		A	20	32	16	32	16	40	16
Ext.Piping	Diameter(*5)	Liquid/Gas	mm	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	30	55	55	65	65	65	65
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling(*3)	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-10 ~ +24	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.
*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

SERIES SELECTION

Power Inverter Series

Indoor Unit

R32
R410A

PSA-M71/100/125/140KA

Outdoor Unit

R410A

For Single

PUHZ-ZRP71

PUHZ-ZRP100/125/140

R410A

For Multi
(Twin/Triple)

PUHZ-ZRP140/200/250

Remote Controller

Built-in

Optional*

✻ PAC-SC9CA-E is also required.

PSA-M Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination		Outdoor Unit Capacity																				
		For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
		35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Power Inverter (PUHZ-ZRP)		–	–	–	71x1	100x1	125x1	140x1	–	–	–	–	–	71x2	100x2	125x2	–	–	71x3	–	–
	Distribution Pipe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MSDD-50TR-E	MSDD-50WR-E		–	–	MSDT-111R-E	–	–

SERIES SELECTION

Standard Inverter Series

Indoor Unit

R32
R410A

PSA-M71/100/125/140KA

Outdoor Unit

R410A

For Single

PUHZ-P100/125/140

R410A

For Multi
(Twin/Triple)

PUHZ-P140

PUHZ-P200/250

Remote Controller

Built-in

Optional*

✻ PAC-SC9CA-E is also required.

PSA-M Indoor Unit Combinations

Indoor unit combinations shown below are possible.

Indoor Unit Combination		Outdoor Unit Capacity																				
		For Single									For Twin						For Triple			For Quadruple	
		35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	71	100	125	140	200	250	140	200	250	200	250
Standard Inverter (PUHZ-P)		–	–	–	–	100x1	125x1	140x1	–	–	–	–	–	71x2	100x2	125x2	–	–	71x3	–	–
	Distribution Pipe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MSDD-50TR-E	MSDD-50WR-E		–	–	MSDT-111R-E	–	–

PSA-RP SERIES
POWER INVERTER

Demand Control (Optional) | Pure White | Long Life | Check! | SWING | ACO | Auto Restart | Low Temp Cooling | Silent | Ampere Limit (71-140V) | Group Control (Optional) | M-NET connection (Optional) | Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) | COMPO | Cleaning the pipe route | Wiring Reuse (Optional) | Pump Down | Flare connection | Self Diagnosis | Failure Recall

Type				Inverter Heat Pump						
Indoor Unit				PSA-M71KA	PSA-M100KA	PSA-M100KA	PSA-M125KA	PSA-M125KA	PSA-M140KA	PSA-M140KA
Outdoor Unit				PUHZ-ZRP71VHA2	PUHZ-ZRP100VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP100YKA3	PUHZ-ZRP125VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP125YKA3	PUHZ-ZRP140VKA3	PUHZ-ZRP140YKA3
Refrigerant*1)				R410A						
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply						
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			VKA・VHA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50						
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	7.1	9.5	9.5	12.5	12.5	13.4	13.4
		Min-Max	kW	3.3 - 8.1	4.9 - 11.4	4.9 - 11.4	5.5 - 14.0	5.5 - 14.0	6.2 - 15.0	6.2 - 15.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.890	2.500	2.500	4.084	4.084	4.060	4.060
	EER			3.76	3.80	3.80	3.06	3.06	3.30	3.30
	Design load		kW	7.1	9.5	9.5	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption*2)		kWh/a	394	584	595	–	–	–	–
	SEER*4)			6.3	5.6	5.5	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A++	A+	A	–	–	–	–
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	7.6	11.2	11.2	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0
		Min-Max	kW	3.5 - 10.2	4.5 - 14.0	4.5 - 14.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.0 - 16.0	5.7 - 18.0	5.7 - 18.0
	Total Input	Rated	kW	2.210	3.080	3.080	4.242	4.242	4.790	4.790
	COP			3.44	3.64	3.64	3.30	3.30	3.34	3.34
	Design load		kW	4.7	7.8	7.8	–	–	–	–
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at bivalent temperature	kW	4.7 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	7.8 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at operation limit temperature	kW	3.5 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	5.8 (-20°C)	–	–	–	–
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.0	0.0	0.0	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption*2)		kWh/a	1668	2730	2731	–	–	–	–
	SCOP*4)			3.9	3.9	3.9	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A	A	A	–	–	–	–
Operating Current(Max)			A	19.4	27.2	8.7	27.2	10.2	28.7	13.7
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.06 / 0.06	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.4	0.71	0.71	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	1900-600-360	1900-600-360	1900-600-360	1900-600-360	1900-600-360	1900-600-360	1900-600-360
	Weight		kg	46	46	46	46	46	48	48
	Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)		m3/min	20-22-24	25-28-30	25-28-30	25-28-31	25-28-31	25-28-31	25-28-31
	Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	40-42-44	45-49-51	45-49-51	45-49-51	45-49-51	45-49-51	45-49-51
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	60	65	65	66	66	66	66
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	943-950-330(+30)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)	1338-1050-330(+40)
	Weight		kg	70	116	123	116	125	118	131
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	55	110	110	120	120	120	120
		Heating	m3/min	55	110	110	120	120	120	120
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	47	49	49	50	50	50	50
		Heating	dB(A)	48	51	51	52	52	52	52
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	67	69	69	70	70	70	70
	Operating Current(Max)		A	19	26.5	8	26.5	9.5	28	13
	Breaker Size		A	25	32	16	32	16	40	16
Ext.Piping	Diameter*5)	Liquid/Gas	mm	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	50	75	75	75	75	75	75
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling*3)	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. *5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

PSA-RP SERIES
STANDARD INVERTER

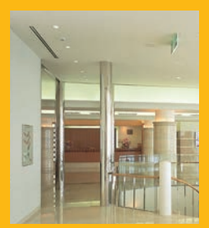
Demand Control (Optional) | Pure White | Long Life | Check! | SWING | ACO | Auto Restart | Low Temp Cooling | Silent | Group Control (Optional) | M-NET connection (Optional) | Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) | COMPO | Cleaning the pipe route | Wiring Reuse (Optional) | Pump Down | Flare connection | Self Diagnosis | Failure Recall

Type				Inverter Heat Pump					
Indoor Unit				PSA-M100KA	PSA-M100KA	PSA-M125KA	PSA-M125KA	PSA-M140KA	PSA-M140KA
Outdoor Unit				PUHZ-P100VKA	PUHZ-P100YKA	PUHZ-P125VKA	PUHZ-P125YKA	PUHZ-P140VKA	PUHZ-P140YKA
Refrigerant*1)				R410A					
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply					
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			VKA:230/Single/50, YKA:400/Three/50					
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	9.4	9.4	12.1	12.1	13.6	13.6
		Min-Max	kW	3.7 - 10.6	3.7 - 10.6	5.6 - 13.0	5.6 - 13.0	5.8 - 13.7	5.8 - 13.7
	Total Input	Rated	kW	3.122	3.122	5.020	5.020	6.384	6.384
	EER			3.01	3.01	2.41	2.41	2.13	2.13
	Design load		kW	9.4	9.4	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption*2)		kWh/a	644	644	–	–	–	–
	SEER*4)			5.1	5.1	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A	A	–	–	–	–
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	11.2	11.2	13.5	13.5	15.0	15.0
		Min-Max	kW	2.8 - 12.5	2.8 - 12.5	4.8 - 15.0	4.8 - 15.0	4.9 - 15.8	4.9 - 15.8
	Total Input	Rated	kW	3.284	3.284	4.804	4.804	4.823	4.823
	COP			3.41	3.41	2.81	2.81	3.11	3.11
	Design load		kW	8.0	8.0	–	–	–	–
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	6.0 (-10°C)	6.0 (-10°C)	–	–	–	–
		at bivalent temperature	kW	7.0 (-7°C)	7.0 (-7°C)	–	–	–	–
		at operation limit temperature	kW	4.5 (-15°C)	4.5 (-15°C)	–	–	–	–
	Back up heating capacity		kW	2.0	2.0	–	–	–	–
	Annual electricity consumption*2)		kWh/a	2797	2797	–	–	–	–
	SCOP*4)			4.0	4.0	–	–	–	–
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	–	–	–	–
Operating Current(Max)			A	20.7	12.2	27.2	12.2	30.7	12.2
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11	0.11 / 0.11
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.71	0.71	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	1900-600-360	1900-600-360	1900-600-360	1900-600-360	1900-600-360	1900-600-360
	Weight		kg	46	46	46	46	48	48
	Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)		m3/min	25-28-30	25-28-30	25-28-31	25-28-31	25-28-31	25-28-31
	Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	45-49-51	45-49-51	45-49-51	45-49-51	45-49-51	45-49-51
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	65	65	66	66	66	66
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	981-1050-330	981-1050-330	981-1050-330	981-1050-330	981-1050-330	981-1050-330
	Weight		kg	76	78	84	85	84	85
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	79	79	86	86	86	86
		Heating	m3/min	79	79	92	92	92	92
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	51	51	54	54	56	56
		Heating	dB(A)	54	54	56	56	57	57
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	70	70	72	72	75	75
	Operating Current(Max)		A	20	11.5	26.5	11.5	30	11.5
	Breaker Size		A	32	16	32	16	40	16
Ext.Piping	Diameter*5)	Liquid/Gas	mm	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	50	50	50	50	50	50
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	30	30	30	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling*3)	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21	-15 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012. *5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

S

SERIES



SELECTION

Series line-up consists of two types of indoor units.
Choose the model that best matches room conditions.

SELECT INDOOR UNIT

Select the optimal unit and capacity required to match room construction and air conditioning requirements.

R32
R410A

GOOD DESIGN AWARD 2015

Units without Remote Controller

SLZ-M15FA2
(Multi split series connection only)
SLZ-M25FA2
SLZ-M35FA2
SLZ-M50FA2
SLZ-M60FA2

Panel

Panel	With Signal Receiver	With 3D i-see Sensor	With Wireless Remote Controller
SLP-2FA			
SLP-2FAL	✓		
SLP-2FAE		✓	
SLP-2FALE	✓	✓	
SLP-2FALM2	✓		✓
SLP-2FALME2	✓	✓	✓

R32
R410A

Units without Remote Controller

SEZ-M25DA2
SEZ-M35DA2
SEZ-M50DA2
SEZ-M60DA2
SEZ-M71DA2

Units with Wireless Remote Controller

SEZ-M25DAL2
SEZ-M35DAL2
SEZ-M50DAL2
SEZ-M60DAL2
SEZ-M71DAL2

SELECT OUTDOOR UNIT

There is one outdoor unit for respective indoor units.

R32

SUZ-M25/35VA

R32

SUZ-M50VA

R32

SUZ-M60/71VA

R410A

SUZ-KA25/35VA6

R410A

SUZ-KA50/60/71VA6

✻ To confirm compatibility with the MXZ Series multi-type system, refer to the MXZ Series page.

SLZ SERIES

R32
R410A

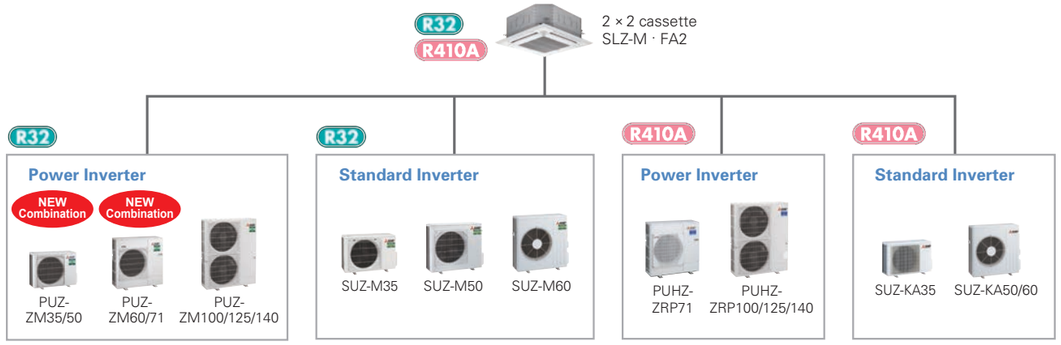
SLZ-M15/25/35/50/60FA2

GOOD DESIGN AWARD 2015

Compact, lightweight ceiling cassette units with 4-way air outlets provide maximum comfort by evenly distributing airflow throughout the entire room.

2x2 Cassette Line-up

The SLZ series was previously only able to be connected to standard inverters and some power inverters. However, it can now also be connected to low-capacity power inverters. The ability to connect to a high-performance power inverter allows us to offer a wider range of options to our customers.



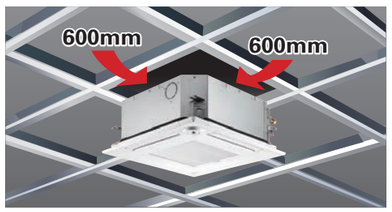
New lineup

1.5kW has been introduced for multi connection. The diverse selection enables the best solution for both customer and location.

Capacity	15	25	35	50	60
SLZ-KF		✓	✓	✓	✓
SLZ-M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

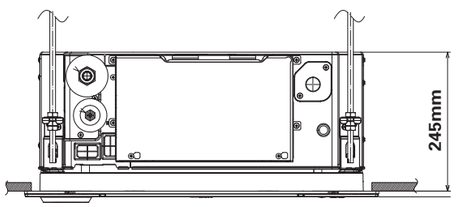
Beautiful design

The straight-line form introduced has resulted in a beautiful square design. Its high affinity ensures the ability to blend in seamlessly with any interior. The indoor unit is an ideal match for office or store use.
Of course, design matched 2×2 (600mm*600mm) ceiling construction specifications.



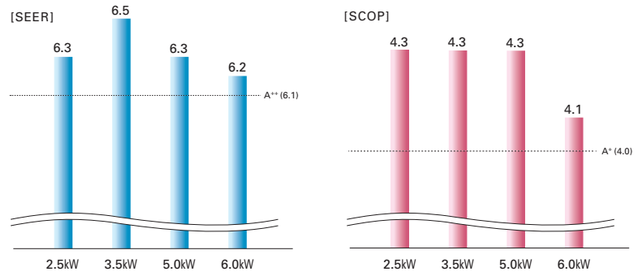
The height above ceiling of 245mm

The height above ceiling of 245mm enables fitting into narrow ceiling space. Installation is simple, even when the ceiling spaces are narrow to make the ceilings higher.
Of course, in addition to our products, replacing competitors' product is simplified too.



Energy-saving Performance*

The energy-saving performance achieved A++ in SEER and A+ in SCOP.
*In case of connecting with SUZ-KA-VA6



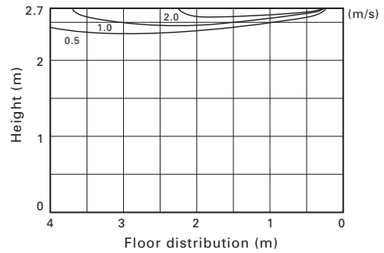
Quietness

Low sound level has been realized by introduction of 3D turbo fan. New SLZ can give users quieter and move comfortable room condition.

Horizontal Airflow

The new airflow control completely eliminates that uncomfortable drafty-feeling with the introduction of a horizontal airflow that spreads across the ceiling. The ideal airflow for offices and restaurants.

[Airflow distribution]*
SLZ-M60FA
Flow angle,cooling at 20°C (ceiling height 2.7m)

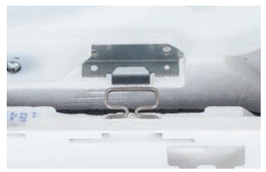


*Vane angle: Horizontal

Easy installation

Temporary hanging hook

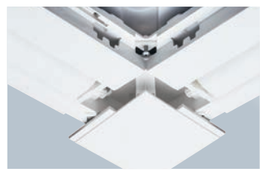
The structure of the panel has been revised and is now equipped with a temporary hanging hook. This has improved work efficiency during temporary panel installation.



No need to remove screws

Installation is possible without removing the screws for control box simply loosen them. This eliminates the risk of losing screws.

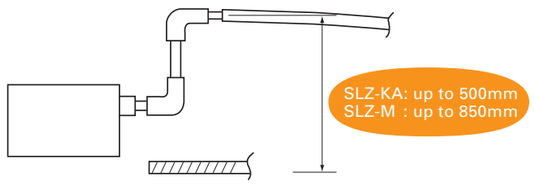
■ Corner panel



■ Control box cover

Drain lift

As the result of using a larger drain pan, the maximum drain lifting height has been up to 850mm, greatly enhancing construction flexibility compared to the existing model.



3D i-see Sensor for S & P SERIES

Detects number of people

Room occupancy energy-saving mode

The 3D i-see Sensor detects the number of people in the room. It then calculates the occupancy rate based on the maximum number of people in the room up to that point in time in order to save air-conditioning power. When the occupancy rate is approximately 30%, air-conditioning power equivalent to 1°C during both cooling and heating operation is saved. The temperature is controlled according to the number of people.

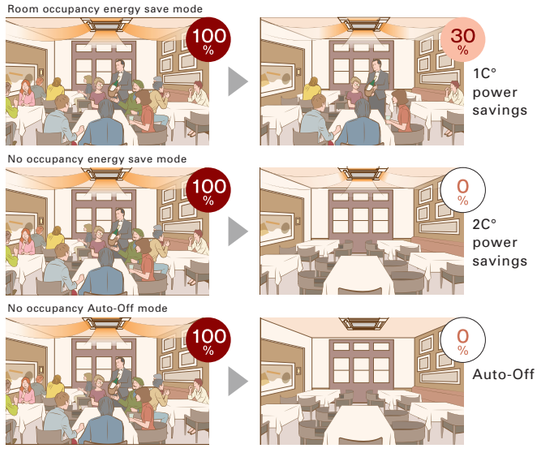
No occupancy energy-saving mode

When 3D i-see Sensor detects that no one is in the room, the system is switched to a pre-set power-saving mode. If the room remains unoccupied for more than 60min, air-conditioning power equivalent to 2°C during both cooling and heating operation is saved. This contributes to preventing waste in terms of heating and cooling.

No occupancy Auto-OFF mode*

When the room remains unoccupied for a pre-set period of time, the air conditioner turns off automatically, thereby providing even greater power savings. The time until operation is stopped can be set in intervals of 10min, ranging from 60 to 180 min.

* When MA Remote Controller is used to control multiple refrigerant systems, "No occupancy Auto-OFF mode" cannot be used.

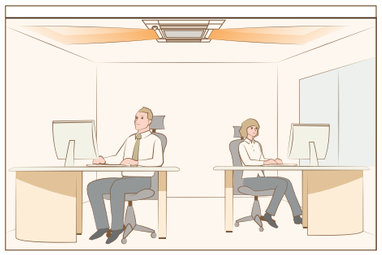


*PAR-41MAA is required for each setting

Detects people's position

Direct/Indirect settings*

Some people do not like the feel of wind, some want to be warm from head to toe. People's likes and dislikes vary. With the 3D i-see Sensor, it is possible to choose to block or not block to the wind for each vane.

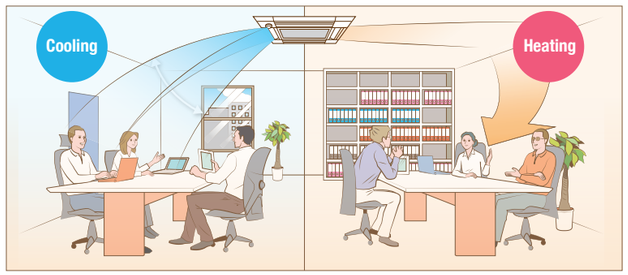


*PAR-41MAA or PAR-SL101A-E is required for each setting.

Seasonal airflow*

<When cooling>
Saves energy while keeping a comfortable effective temperature by automatically switching between ventilation and cooling. When a pre-set temperature is reached, the air conditioning unit switches to swing fan operation to maintain the effective temperature. This clever function contributes to keeping a comfortable coolness.

<When heating>
The air conditioning unit automatically switches between circulator and heating. Wasted heat that accumulates near the ceiling is reused via circulation. When a pre-set temperature is reached the air conditioner switches from heating to circulator and blows air in the horizontal direction. It pushes down the warm air that has gathered near the ceiling to people's height, thereby providing smart heating.



*PAR-41MAA is required for each setting.

SLZ-M SERIES

DC Inverter | Joint Lap | Rare Earth Magnet | DC Fan Motor | PAM | Grooved Piping | Heat Caulking Fixing Method

Indoor Unit

R32
R410A

GOOD DESIGN AWARD 2015

SLZ-M15/25/35/50/60FA2

Panel

Panel	With Signal Receiver	With 3D i-see Sensor	With Wireless Remote Controller
SLP-2FA			
SLP-2FAL	✓		
SLP-2FAE		✓	
SLP-2FALE	✓	✓	
SLP-2FALM2	✓		✓
SLP-2FALME2	✓	✓	✓

Outdoor Unit

R32 For Single

PUZ-ZM35/50 PUZ-ZM60

R32 For Multi (Twin/Triple/Quadruple)

PUZ-ZM71 PUZ-ZM100/125/140

Remote Controller

Enclosed in SLP-2FALM2/SLP-2FALME2

*optional

*optional

*optional

Pure White | AUTO VANE | Fresh-air Intake | Long Life | Check! | SWING | ACO | Auto Restart | Low Temp Cooling | Group Control (Optional) | M-NET connection (Optional) | Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) | MXZ connection | Drain Lift Up | Flare connection | Self Diagnosis | Failure Recall

Indoor Unit Combination	Outdoor Unit Capacity														
	For Single							For Twin			For Triple			For Quadruple	
	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	71	100	125	100	125	140	125	140
Power Inverter (PUZ-ZM)	35×1	50×1	60×1	-	-	-	-	35×2	50×2	60×2	35×3	50×3	50×3	35×4	35×4
Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MSDD-50TR2-E			MSDT-111R3-E			MSDF-1111R2-E	

Type				Inverter Heat Pump		
Indoor Unit				SLZ-M35FA2	SLZ-M50FA2	SLZ-M60FA2
Outdoor Unit				PUZ-ZM35VKA2	PUZ-ZM50VKA2	PUZ-ZM60VHA2
Refrigerant*1)				R32		
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply		
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			230/Single/50		
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1
		Min-Max	kW	1.6 - 4.5	2.3 - 5.6	2.7 - 6.5
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.800	1.315	1.648
	EER			4.50	3.80	3.70
	Design load		kW	3.6	5.0	6.1
	Annual electricity consumption*2)		kWh/a	194	280	346
	SEER*4)			6.5	6.2	6.1
		Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	5.0	6.4
		Min-Max	kW	1.6 - 5.0	2.5 - 5.5	2.8 - 7.3
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.205	1.470	2.064
	COP			3.40	3.40	3.10
	Design load		kW	2.4	3.8	4.4
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.2 (-11°C)	3.7 (-11°C)	2.8 (-20°C)
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Annual electricity consumption*2)		kWh/a	820	1273	1560
	SCOP*4)			4.0	4.1	3.9
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A
Operating Current(Max)			A	13.2	13.3	19.4
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.02 / 0.02	0.03 / 0.03	0.04 / 0.04
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.24	0.32	0.43
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	245-570-570 <10-625-625>	245-570-570 <10-625-625>	245-570-570 <10-625-625>
	Weight		kg	15 <3>	15 <3>	15 <3>
	Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)		m3/min	6.5-8.0-9.5	7.0-9.0-11.5	7.5-11.5-13.0
	Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	25-30-34	27-34-39	32-40-43
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	51	56	60
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	630-809-300	630-809-300	943-950-330(+25)
	Weight		kg	46	46	67
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	45	45	55
		Heating	m3/min	45	45	55
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	44	44	47
		Heating	dB(A)	46	46	49
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	65	65	67
	Operating Current(Max)		A	13	13	19
	Breaker Size		A	16	16	25
Ext.Piping	Diameter*5)	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 12.7	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	50	50	55
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling*3)	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-11 ~ +21	-11 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.
*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

SLZ-M SERIES

DC Inverter · Joint Lap · Rare Earth Magnet · DC Fan Motor · PAM · Grooved Piping · Heat Caulking Fixing Method

Indoor Unit

R32
R410A

GOOD DESIGN AWARD 2015

SLZ-M15/25/35/50/60FA2

Outdoor Unit

For Single

R32

SUZ-M25/35VA

R32

SUZ-M50VA

R32

SUZ-M60VA

Panel

Panel	With Signal Receiver	With 3D i-see Sensor	With Wireless Remote Controller
SLP-2FA			
SLP-2FAL	✓		
SLP-2FAE		✓	
SLP-2FALE	✓	✓	
SLP-2FALM2	✓		✓
SLP-2FALME2	✓	✓	✓

Remote Controller

Enclosed in SLP-2FALM/SLP-2FALME

*optional

*optional

*optional

Pure White · AUTO VANE · Fresh-air Intake · Long Life · FA Check! · SWING · ACO · Auto Restart · Low Temp Cooling · Group Control (Optional) · M-NET connection (Optional) · Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) · MXZ connection · Drain Lift Up · Flare connection · Self Diagnosis · Failure Recall

Indoor Unit Combination	Outdoor Unit Capacity				
	For Single				
	25	35	50	60	71
S Seires	25×1	35×1	50×1	60×1	-
Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-

Type				Inverter Heat Pump			
Indoor Unit				SLZ-M25FA2	SLZ-M35FA2	SLZ-M50FA2	SLZ-M60FA2
Outdoor Unit				SUZ-M25VA	SUZ-M35VA	SUZ-M50VA	SUZ-M60VA
Refrigerant(*1)				R32			
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply			
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			230/Single/50			
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	2.5	3.5	4.6	5.7
		Min-Max	kW	1.4 - 3.2	0.7 - 3.9	1.0 - 5.2	1.5 - 6.3
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.657	1.093	1.352	1.676
	EER			3.80	3.20	3.40	3.40
	Design load		kW	2.5	3.5	4.6	5.7
	Annual electricity consumption(*2)		kWh/a	139	183	253	321
	SEER(*3)			6.3	6.7	6.3	6.2
		Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.4
		Min-Max	kW	1.3 - 4.2	1.0 - 5.0	1.3 - 5.5	1.6 - 7.3
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.886	1.078	1.562	2.133
	COP			3.61	3.71	3.20	3.00
	Design load		kW	2.2	2.6	3.6	4.6
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.0 (-10°C)	2.3 (-10°C)	3.2 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.0 (-7°C)	2.3 (-7°C)	3.2 (-7°C)	4.1 (-7°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.0 (-10°C)	2.3 (-10°C)	3.2 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
	Annual electricity consumption(*2)		kWh/a	716	845	1192	1560
	SCOP(*3)			4.3	4.3	4.2	4.1
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A+	A+
Operating Current(Max)			A	7.0	8.7	13.8	15.2
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.02 / 0.02	0.02 / 0.02	0.03 / 0.03	0.04 / 0.04
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.20	0.24	0.32	0.43
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	245-570-570 <10-625-625>	245-570-570 <10-625-625>	245-570-570 <10-625-625>	245-570-570 <10-625-625>
	Weight		kg	15 <3>	15 <3>	15 <3>	15 <3>
	Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)		m3/min	6.5-7.5-8.5	6.5-8.0-9.5	7.0-9.0-11.5	7.5-11.5-13.0
	Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	25-28-31	25-30-34	27-34-39	32-40-43
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	48	51	56	60
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	550-800-285	550-800-285	714-800-285	880-840-330
	Weight		kg	30	35	41	54
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	36.3	34.3	45.8	50.1
		Heating	m3/min	34.6	32.7	43.7	50.1
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	45	48	48	49
		Heating	dB(A)	46	48	49	51
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	59	59	64	65
	Operating Current(Max)		A	6.8	8.5	13.5	14.8
	Breaker Size		A	10	10	20	20
Ext.Piping	Diameter(*5)	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	20	20	30	30
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	12	12	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling(*3)	°C	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere.This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.
*4 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

SLZ-M SERIES

DC Inverter · Joint Lap · Rare Earth Magnet · DC Fan Motor · PAM · Grooved Piping · Heat Caulking Fixing Method

Indoor Unit

R32
R410A

GOOD DESIGN AWARD 2015

SLZ-M15/25/35/50/60FA2

Outdoor Unit

R410A For Single

SUZ-KA25/35VA6

SUZ-KA50/60VA6

R410A For Multi (Twin/Triple/Quadruple)

PUHZ-ZRP71

PUHZ-ZRP100/125/140

Panel

Panel	With Signal Receiver	With 3D i-see Sensor	With Wireless Remote Controller
SLP-2FA			
SLP-2FAL	✓		
SLP-2FAE		✓	
SLP-2FALE	✓	✓	
SLP-2FALM2	✓		✓
SLP-2FALME2	✓	✓	✓

Remote Controller

Enclosed in SLP-2FALM2/SLP-2FALME2

*optional

*optional

*optional

Pure White · AUTO VANE · Fresh-air Intake · Long Life · FA Check! · SWING · ACO · Auto Restart · Low Temp Cooling · Group Control (Optional) · M-NET connection (Optional) · Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) · MXZ connection · Drain Lift Up · Flare connection · Self Diagnosis · Failure Recall

Indoor Unit Combination	Outdoor Unit Capacity															
	For Single								For Twin			For Triple			For Quadruple	
	25	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	71	100	125	100	125	140	125	140
Power Inverter (PUZ-ZM)	25×1	35×1	50×1	60×1	-	-	-	-	35×2	50×2	60×2	35×3	50×3	50×3	35×4	35×4
Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MSDD-50TR-E			MSDT-111R-E			MSDF-1111R-E	

Type				Inverter Heat Pump			
Indoor Unit				SLZ-M25FA2	SLZ-M35FA2	SLZ-M50FA2	SLZ-M60FA2
Outdoor Unit				SUZ-KA25VA6	SUZ-KA35VA6	SUZ-KA50VA6	SUZ-KA60VA6
Refrigerant(*1)				R410A			
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply			
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			230/Single/50			
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	2.6	3.5	4.6	5.6
		Min-Max	kW	1.5 - 3.2	1.4 - 3.9	2.3 - 5.2	2.3 - 6.5
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.684	0.972	1.394	1.767
	EER			3.80	3.60	3.30	3.17
	Design load		kW	2.6	3.5	4.6	5.6
	Annual electricity consumption(*2)		kWh/a	144	188	256	316
	SEER(*3)			6.3	6.5	6.3	6.2
		Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.4
		Min-Max	kW	1.3 - 4.2	1.7 - 5.0	1.7 - 6.0	2.5 - 7.4
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.886	1.108	1.558	2.278
	COP			3.61	3.61	3.21	2.81
	Design load		kW	2.2	2.6	3.6	4.6
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.0 (-10°C)	2.3 (-10°C)	3.2 (-10°C)	4.0 (-10°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.0 (-7°C)	2.3 (-7°C)	3.2 (-7°C)	4.0 (-7°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.0 (-10°C)	2.3 (-10°C)	3.2 (-10°C)	4.0 (-10°C)
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6
	Annual electricity consumption(*2)		kWh/a	716	846	1166	1573
	SCOP(*3)			4.3	4.3	4.3	4.0
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A+	A+
Operating Current(Max)			A	7.2	8.4	12.3	14.4
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.02 / 0.02	0.02 / 0.02	0.03 / 0.03	0.04 / 0.04
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.20	0.24	0.32	0.43
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	245-570-570 <10-625-625>	245-570-570 <10-625-625>	245-570-570 <10-625-625>	245-570-570 <10-625-625>
	Weight		kg	15 <3>	15 <3>	15 <3>	15 <3>
	Air Volume (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi)		m3/min	6.5-7.5-8.5	6.5-8.0-9.5	7.0-9.0-11.5	7.5-11.5-13.0
	Sound Level (Lo-Mi2-Mi1-Hi) (SPL)		dB(A)	25-28-31	25-30-34	27-34-39	32-40-43
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	48	51	56	60
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	550-800-285	550-800-285	880-840-330	880-840-330
	Weight		kg	30	35	54	50
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	32.6	36.3	44.6	40.9
		Heating	m3/min	34.7	34.8	44.6	49.2
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	47	49	52	55
		Heating	dB(A)	48	50	52	55
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	58	62	65	65
	Operating Current(Max)		A	7	8.2	12	14
	Breaker Size		A	10	10	20	20
Ext.Piping	Diameter(*5)	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	20	20	30	30
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	12	12	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling(*3)	°C	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere.This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO_2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.
*4 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.

SEZ SERIES

R32
R410A

SEZ-M25-71DA(L)2

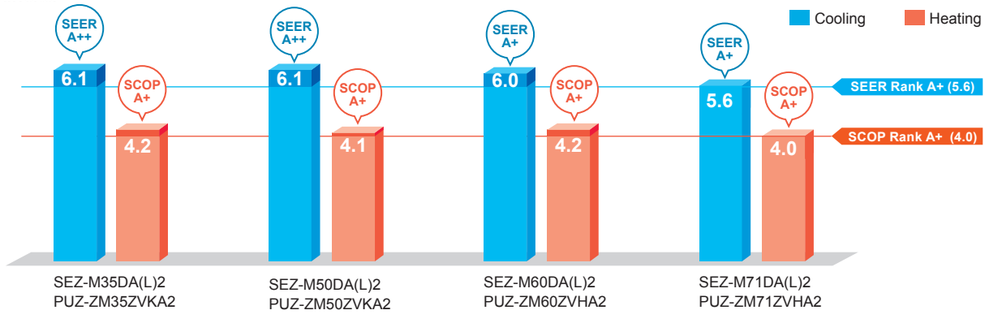
This concealed ceiling-mounted indoor unit series is compact, and fits easily into rooms with lowered ceilings. Highly reliable energy-saving performance makes it a best match choice for concealed unit installations.

High Energy Efficiency

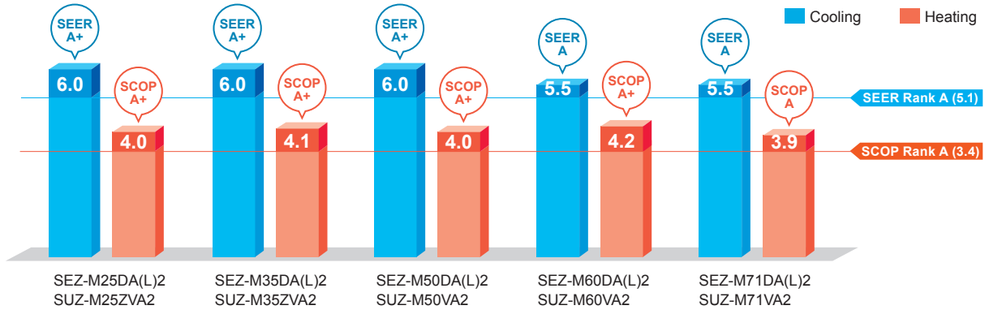
DC Inverter — 35/50 SEER A++ SCOP A+ Power Inverter — 25/35/50 SEER A+ 25/35/50/60 SCOP A+ Standard Inverter

Highly efficient indoor units with DC inverter contribute to a reduction in electricity consumption throughout a year. The SEZ series has achieved energy-saving performance of "A+" or higher when connected to PUZ series and "A" or higher when connected to SUZ-M series.

Power Inverter

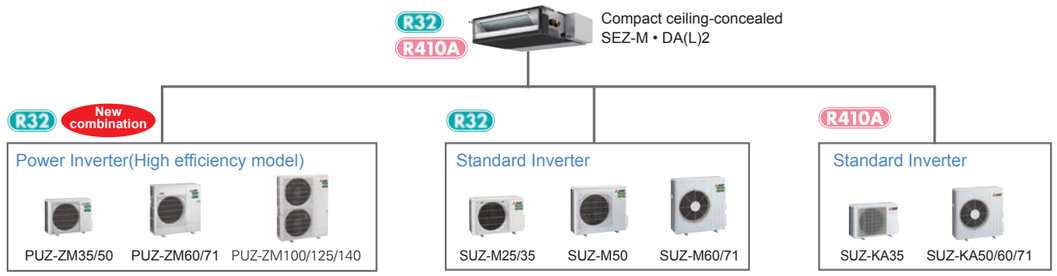


Standard Inverter (R32)



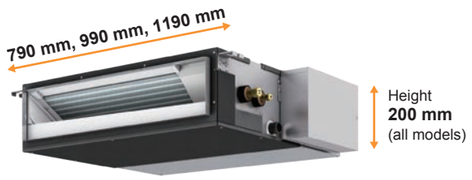
Lineup of compatible outdoor unit has been expanded by power inverter series

Although models in the SEZ series were previously only compatible with the standard inverter, they can now also be connected to small capacity power inverters. The ability to connect to a power inverter with high-performance specifications makes it possible to offer an even wider range of solutions to our customers.



Compact Design with a Height of 200 mm

The height of the units is 200 mm for all capacity ranges. Its thin body is suitable for installation in low ceilings with a small cavity space.



SEZ-M DA(L)2		M25	M35	M50	M60	M71
Height	mm	200				
Width	mm	790	990		1190	

Low Noise Operation

Low noise operation contributes to a peaceful indoor environment. The SPL of M25/35 model, which is the quietest model among the new series, is as low as 22 dB (ESP 5 Pa, low fan speed setting).

Sound pressure level	Capacity		M25	M35	M50	M60	M71
	Fan speed	High	29	30	36	37	39
		Mid	25	26	33	33	34
		Low	22	22	29	29	29

*When fan speed setting is low, the cooling/heating capacity is subject to reduce.
*Operation noise may increase due to the installation environment or the operation status.

Selectable Static Pressure Levels

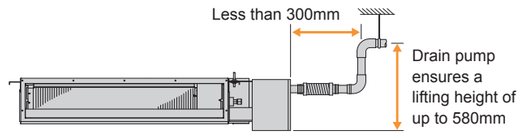
External static pressure can be selected from 5, 25, 35, and 50 Pa (set to 25 Pa at the time of factory shipment).

Four levels Available for All Models

Drain Pump (Optional)

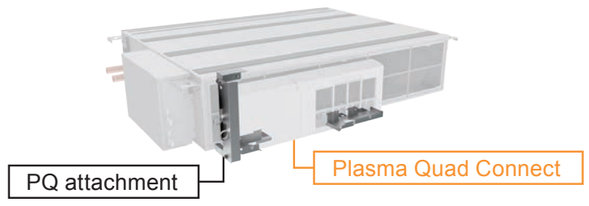
The PAC-KE07DM-E drain pump is available as an option. The drain connection can be raised as high as 580 mm, allowing more freedom in piping layout design.

*The use of drain pump may increase the operation noise.



Connectable to Plasma Quad Connect

The optional Plasma Quad Connect MAC-100FT-E can be installed on the indoor unit's air inlet side. For installation, PQ attachment PAC-HA11PAR is required.



SEZ-M SERIES

DC Inverter | Joint Lap | DC Rotary | Rare Earth Magnet | DC Fan Motor | PAM | Grooved Piping | Heat Caulking Fixing Method

Indoor Unit

R32
R410A

SEZ-M25/35/50/60/71DA2 (Requires Wired Remote Controller)
SEZ-M25/35/50/60/71DAL2 (Wireless Remote Controller is enclosed)

Outdoor Unit

R32 For Single

PUZ-ZM35/50

PUZ-ZM60/71

R32 For Multi (Twin/Triple/Quadruple)

PUZ-ZM71

PUZ-ZM100/125/140

Remote Controller

Enclosed in SEZ-M DAL2

*optional (for SEZ-M DA2)

*optional (for SEZ-M DA2)

*optional (for SEZ-M DA2)

AUTO | ACO | Auto Restart | Low Temp Cooling | DA2 (Optional) | Group Control (Optional) | M-NET connection (Optional) | Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) | MXZ connection | Drain Lift Up (Optional) | Flare connection | Self Diagnosis | Failure Recall

Indoor Unit Combination		Outdoor Unit Capacity														
		For Single							For Twin			For Triple			For Quadruple	
		35	50	60	71	100	125	140	71	100	125	100	125	140	125	140
Power Inverter (PUZ-ZM)		35×1	50×1	60×1	71×1	-	-	-	35×2	50×2	60×2	35×3	50×3	50×3	35×4	35×4
	Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MSDD-50TR2-E			MSDT-111R3-E			MSDF-1111R2-E	

Type				Inverter Heat Pump			
Indoor Unit				SEZ-M35DA(L)2	SEZ-M50DA(L)2	SEZ-M60DA(L)2	SEZ-M71DA(L)2
Outdoor Unit				PUZ-ZM35VKA2	PUZ-ZM50VKA2	PUZ-ZM60VHA2	PUZ-ZM71VHA2
Refrigerant[*1]				R32			
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply			
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			230/Single/50			
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1
		Min-Max	kW	1.6 - 3.9	2.3 - 5.6	2.7 - 6.3	3.3 - 8.1
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.857	1.315	1.525	1.918
	EER[*4]			4.20	3.80	4.00	3.70
	Design load		kW	3.6	5.0	6.1	7.1
	Annual electricity consumption[*2]		kWh/a	205	287	352	440
	SEER[*4][*5]			6.1	6.1	6.0	5.6
		Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A+	A+
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	4.1	6.0	7.0	8.0
		Min-Max	kW	1.6 - 5.0	2.5 - 7.2	2.8 - 8.0	3.5 - 10.2
	Total Input	Rated	kW	1.025	1.578	1.707	2.051
	COP[*4]			4.00	3.80	4.10	3.90
	Design load		kW	2.4	3.8	4.4	4.7
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.4 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.4 (-10°C)	4.7 (-10°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.2 (-11°C)	3.7 (-11°C)	2.8 (-20°C)	3.5 (-20°C)
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Annual electricity consumption[*2]		kWh/a	791	1279	1464	1633
	SCOP[*4][*5]			4.2	4.1	4.2	4.0
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A+	A+
Operating Current(Max)			A	13.7	13.8	19.9	20.0
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.047	0.077	0.084	0.102
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.65	0.82	0.88	1.00
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	200 - 990 - 700	200 - 990 - 700	200 - 1190 - 700	200 - 1190 - 700
	Weight		kg	22	22	25.5	25.5
	Air Volume (Lo-Mid-Hi)		m3/min	7 - 9 - 11	10 - 12.5 - 15	12 - 15 - 18	12 - 16 - 20
	External Static Pressure[*7]		Pa	<5> - 25 - <35> - <50>	<5> - 25 - <35> - <50>	<5> - 25 - <35> - <50>	<5> - 25 - <35> - <50>
	Sound Level (Lo-Mid-Hi) (SPL)	Rated	dB(A)	23 - 27 - 31	30 - 34 - 37	30 - 34 - 38	30 - 35 - 40
		5 Pa[*8]	dB(A)	22 - 26 - 30	29 - 33 - 36	29 - 33 - 37	29 - 34 - 39
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	51	57	58	60
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	630-809-300	630-809-300	943-950-330(+25)	943-950-330(+25)
	Weight		kg	46	46	67	67
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	45	45	55	55
		Heating	m3/min	45	45	55	55
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	44	44	47	47
		Heating	dB(A)	46	46	49	49
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	65	65	67	67
	Operating Current(Max)		A	13	13	19	19
	Breaker Size		A	16	16	25	25
Ext.Piping	Diameter[*6]	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 12.7	9.52 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	50	50	55	55
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	30	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling[*3]	°C	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-11 ~ +21	-11 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21	-20 ~ +21

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 550. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 550 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R32 is 675 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 Optional air protection guide is required where ambient temperature is lower than –5°C.
*4 EER/COP and SEER/SCOP for M35-71 are measured at ESP 25Pa
*5 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.
*6 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.
*7 The factory setting of ESP is shown without < >.
*8 SPL measured at ESP 5Pa.

SEZ-M SERIES

DC Inverter | Joint Lap | DC Rotary | Rare Earth Magnet | DC Fan Motor | PAM | Grooved Piping | Heat Caulking Fixing Method

Indoor Unit

R32
R410A

SEZ-M25/35/50/60/71DA2 (Requires Wired Remote Controller)
SEZ-M25/35/50/60/71DAL2 (Wireless Remote Controller is enclosed)

Outdoor Unit

For Single

R32

SUZ-M25/35VA

R32

SUZ-M50VA

R32

SUZ-M60/71VA

Remote Controller

Enclosed in SEZ-M DAL2

*optional (for SEZ-M DA2)

*optional (for SEZ-M DA2)

*optional (for SEZ-M DA2)

AUTO | ACO | Auto Restart | Low Temp Cooling | DA2 (Optional) | Group Control (Optional) | M-NET connection (Optional) | Wi-Fi Interface (Optional) | MXZ connection | Drain Lift Up (Optional) | Flare connection | Self Diagnosis | Failure Recall

Indoor Unit Combination		Outdoor Unit Capacity				
		For Single				
		25	35	50	60	71
S Seires		25×1	35×1	50×1	60×1	71×1
	Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-

Type				Inverter Heat Pump				
Indoor Unit				SEZ-M25DA(L)2	SEZ-M35DA(L)2	SEZ-M50DA(L)2	SEZ-M60DA(L)2	SEZ-M71DA(L)2
Outdoor Unit				SUZ-M25VA	SUZ-M35VA	SUZ-M50VA	SUZ-M60VA	SUZ-M71VA
Refrigerant[*1]				R32				
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply				
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			230/Single/50				
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	2.5	3.5	5.0	6.1	7.1
		Min-Max	kW	1.4 - 3.2	0.7 - 3.9	1.1 - 5.6	1.6 - 6.3	2.2 - 8.1
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.714	1.000	1.547	1.848	2.151
	EER[*4]			3.50	3.50	3.23	3.30	3.30
	Design load		kW	2.5	3.5	5.0	6.1	7.1
	Annual electricity consumption[*2]		kWh/a	146	202	290	385	451
	SEER[*4][*5]			6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	5.5
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A+	A	A
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	2.9	4.2	6.0	7.4	8.0
		Min-Max	kW	1.3 - 4.2	1.1 - 5.0	1.5 - 7.2	1.6 - 8.0	2.0 - 10.2
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.803	1.076	1.617	2.049	2.285
	COP[*4]			3.61	3.90	3.71	3.61	3.50
	Design load		kW	2.2	2.6	4.3	4.6	5.8
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	2.0 (-10°C)	2.3 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)	5.2 (-10°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	2.0 (-7°C)	2.3 (-7°C)	3.8 (-7°C)	4.1 (-7°C)	5.2 (-7°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	2.0 (-10°C)	2.3 (-10°C)	3.8 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)	5.2 (-10°C)
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6
	Annual electricity consumption[*2]		kWh/a	769	878	1501	1516	2030
	SCOP[*4][*5]			4.0	4.1	4.0	4.2	3.9
		Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A+	A+	A
Operating Current(Max)			A	7.4	9.2	14.3	15.7	15.8
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.043	0.047	0.077	0.084	0.102
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.62	0.65	0.82	0.88	1.00
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	200 - 790 - 700	200 - 990 - 700	200 - 990 - 700	200 - 1190 - 700	200 - 1190 - 700
	Weight		kg	18	22	22	25.5	25.5
	Air Volume (Lo-Mid-Hi)		m3/min	5.5 - 7 - 9	7 - 9 - 11	10 - 12.5 - 15	12 - 15 - 18	12 - 16 - 20
	External Static Pressure[*6]		Pa	<5> - 25 - <35> - <50>	<5> - 25 - <35> - <50>	<5> - 25 - <35> - <50>	<5> - 25 - <35> - <50>	<5> - 25 - <35> - <50>
	Sound Level (Lo-Mid-Hi) (SPL)	Rated	dB(A)	23 - 26 - 30	23 - 27 - 31	30 - 34 - 37	30 - 34 - 38	30 - 35 - 40
		5 Pa[*7]	dB(A)	22 - 25 - 29	22 - 26 - 30	29 - 33 - 36	29 - 33 - 37	29 - 34 - 39
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	50	51	57	58	60
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	550-800-285	550-800-285	714-800-285	880-840-330	880-840-330
	Weight		kg	30	35	41	54	55
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	36.3	34.3	45.8	50.1	50.1
		Heating	m3/min	34.6	32.7	43.7	50.1	50.1
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	45	48	48	49	49
		Heating	dB(A)	46	48	49	51	51
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	59	59	64	65	66
	Operating Current(Max)		A	6.8	8.5	13.5	14.8	14.8
	Breaker Size		A	10	10	20	20	20
Ext.Piping	Diameter[*6]	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	20	20	30	30	30
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	12	12	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling[*3]	°C	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional.
The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 SEER/SCOP are measured at ESP 25Pa.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.
*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.
*6 The factory setting of ESP is shown without < >.
*7 SPL measured at ESP 5Pa.

SEZ-M SERIES

DC Inverter | Joint Lap | DC Rotary | Rare Earth Magnet | DC Fan Motor | PAM | Grooved Piping | Heat Caulking Fixing Method

Indoor Unit

R32
R410A

SEZ-M25/35/50/60/71DA2 (Requires Wired Remote Controller)
SEZ-M25/35/50/60/71DAL2 (Wireless Remote Controller is enclosed)

Outdoor Unit

R410A For Single

SUZ-KA25/35VA6

SUZ-KA50/60/71VA6

Remote Controller

Enclosed in SEZ-M DAL2

*optional (for SEZ-M DA2)

*optional (for SEZ-M DA2)

*optional (for SEZ-M DA2)

AUTO | ACO | Auto Restart | Low Temp Cooling | DA2 Optional | Group Control Optional | M-NET connection Optional | Wi-Fi Interface Optional | MXZ connection | Drain Lift Up Optional | Flare connection | Self Diagnosis | Failure Recall

Indoor Unit Combination		Outdoor Unit Capacity				
		For Single				
		25	35	50	60	71
S series		25×1	35×1	50×1	60×1	71×1
	Distribution Pipe	-	-	-	-	-

Type				Inverter Heat Pump				
Indoor Unit				SEZ-M25DA(L)2	SEZ-M35DA(L)2	SEZ-M50DA(L)2	SEZ-M60DA(L)2	SEZ-M71DA(L)2
Outdoor Unit				SUZ-KA25VA6	SUZ-KA35VA6	SUZ-KA50VA6	SUZ-KA60VA6	SUZ-KA71VA6
Refrigerant(*1)				R410A				
Power Supply	Source			Outdoor power supply				
	Outdoor(V/Phase/Hz)			230/Single/50				
Cooling	Capacity	Rated	kW	2.5	3.5	5.1	5.6	7.1
		Min-Max	kW	1.5 - 3.2	1.4 - 3.9	2.3 - 5.6	2.3 - 6.3	2.8 - 8.3
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.731	1.012	1.580	1.740	2.210
	EER(*4)			3.42	3.46	3.23	3.22	3.21
	Design load		kW	2.5	3.5	5.1	5.6	7.1
	Annual electricity consumption(*2)		kWh/a	159	203	297	353	449
	SEER(*4)(*5)			5.5	6.0	6.0	5.5	5.5
		Energy efficiency class		A	A+	A+	A	A
Heating	Capacity	Rated	kW	2.9	4.2	6.4	7.4	8.1
		Min-Max	kW	1.3 - 4.5	1.7 - 5.0	1.7 - 7.2	2.5 - 8.0	2.6 - 10.4
	Total Input	Rated	kW	0.803	1.132	1.800	2.200	2.268
	COP(*4)			3.61	3.71	3.56	3.36	3.50
	Design load		kW	2.2	2.8	4.6	5.5	6.0
	Declared Capacity	at reference design temperature	kW	1.9 (-10°C)	2.5 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)	4.5 (-10°C)	5.3 (-10°C)
		at bivalent temperature	kW	1.9 (-7°C)	2.5 (-7°C)	4.1 (-7°C)	4.8 (-7°C)	5.3 (-7°C)
		at operation limit temperature	kW	1.9 (-10°C)	2.5 (-10°C)	4.1 (-10°C)	4.5 (-10°C)	5.3 (-10°C)
	Back up heating capacity		kW	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.7
	Annual electricity consumption(*2)		kWh/a	789	977	1614	1857	2147
	SCOP(*4)(*5)			3.9	4.0	3.9	4.1	3.9
		Energy efficiency class		A	A+	A	A+	A
Operating Current(Max)			A	7.6	8.9	12.8	14.9	17.1
Indoor Unit	Input [cooling / Heating]	Rated	kW	0.043	0.047	0.077	0.084	0.102
	Operating Current(Max)		A	0.62	0.65	0.82	0.88	1.00
	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	200 - 790 - 700	200 - 990 - 700	200 - 990 - 700	200 - 1190 - 700	200 - 1190 - 700
	Weight		kg	18	22	22	25.5	25.5
	Air Volume (Lo-Mid-Hi)		m3/min	5.5 - 7 - 9	7 - 9 - 11	10 - 12.5 - 15	12 - 15 - 18	12 - 16 - 20
	External Static Pressure(*6)		Pa	<5> - 25 - <35> - <50>	<5> - 25 - <35> - <50>	<5> - 25 - <35> - <50>	<5> - 25 - <35> - <50>	<5> - 25 - <35> - <50>
	Sound Level (Lo-Mid-Hi) (SPL)	Rated	dB(A)	23 - 26 - 30	23 - 27 - 31	30 - 34 - 37	30 - 34 - 38	30 - 35 - 40
		5 Pa(*7)	dB(A)	22 - 25 - 29	22 - 26 - 30	29 - 33 - 36	29 - 33 - 37	29 - 34 - 39
	Sound Level (PWL)		dB(A)	50	51	57	58	60
Outdoor Unit	Dimensions	H*W*D	mm	550-800-285	550-800-285	880-840-330	880-840-330	880-840-330
	Weight		kg	30	35	54	50	53
	Air Volume	Cooling	m3/min	32.6	36.3	44.6	40.9	50.1
		Heating	m3/min	34.7	34.8	44.6	49.2	48.2
	Sound Level (SPL)	Cooling	dB(A)	47	49	52	55	55
		Heating	dB(A)	48	50	52	55	55
	Sound Level (PWL)	Cooling	dB(A)	58	62	65	65	69
	Operating Current(Max)		A	7	8.0	12	14	16.1
	Breaker Size		A	10	10	20	20	20
Ext.Piping	Diameter(*5)	Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 12.7	6.35 / 15.88	9.52 / 15.88
	Max.Length	Out-In	m	20	20	30	30	30
	Max.Height	Out-In	m	12	12	30	30	30
Guaranteed Operating Range(Outdoor)		Cooling(*3)	°C	-10 ~ +46	-10 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46	-15 ~ +46
		Heating	°C	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24	-10 ~ +24

*1 Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. Refrigerant with lower global warming potential (GWP) would contribute less to global warming than a refrigerant with higher GWP, if leaked to the atmosphere. This appliance contains a refrigerant fluid with a GWP equal to 1975. This means that if 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid would be leaked to the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 1975 times higher than 1 kg of CO_2, over a period of 100 years. Never try to interfere with the refrigerant circuit yourself or disassemble the product yourself and always ask a professional. The GWP of R410A is 2088 in the IPCC 4th Assessment Report.
*2 Energy consumption based on standard test results. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
*3 SEER/SCOP are measured at ESP 25Pa.
*4 SEER and SCOP are based on 2009/125/EC:Energy-related Products Directive and Regulation(EU) No206/2012.
*5 Joint pipe is required depending on installed refrigerant pipes, outdoor units and indoor units.
*6 The factory setting of ESP is shown without < >.
*7 SPL measured at ESP 5Pa.

CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES

User-friendly Deluxe Remote Controller with Excellent Operability and Visibility

PAR-41MAA

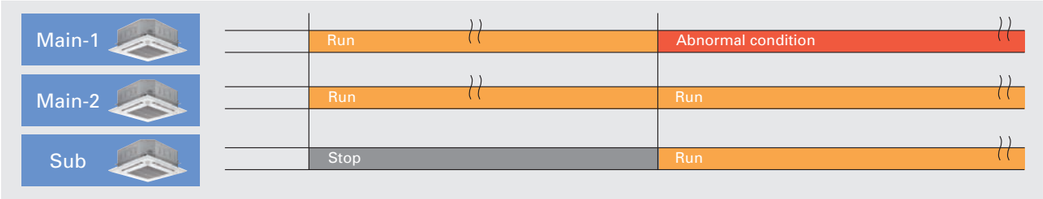
2+1 Back-up rotation*

The use of a three-refrigerant air conditioning system enables you to utilize the back-up, rotation, and cut-in functions. This allows you to implement effective risk management for added peace of mind.

*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

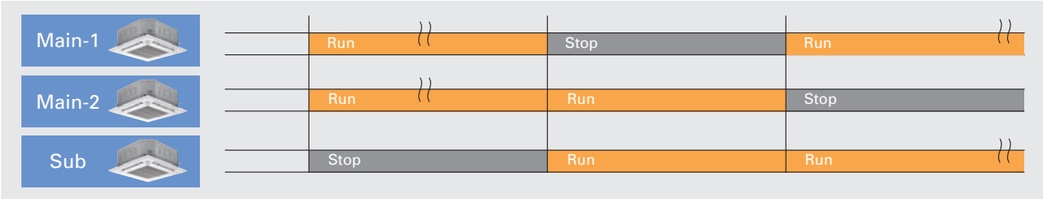
Back-up Function

In the unlikely event that one of the units stops operation due to an abnormality, the standby unit immediately starts back-up operation. Being fully prepared for a failure guarantees that and operation is always available and gives you the confidence that your system will be reliable in any situation.



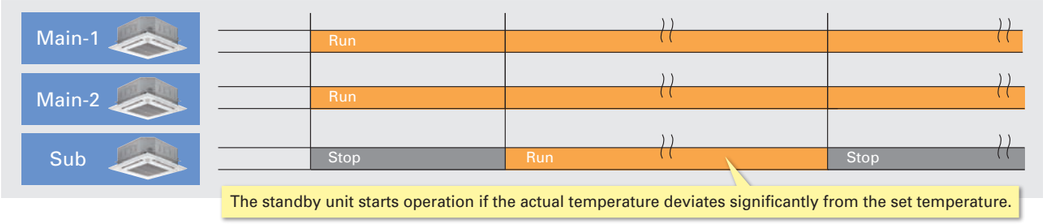
Rotation Function

A single remote controller is used to operate three-refrigerant air conditioning system in a rotation pattern. Reducing the burden on the equipment allows you to maintain a longer time between maintenance and increases product life.



Cut-in Function

If the actual room temperature greatly differs from the set temperature and two-refrigerant air conditioning system is insufficient, the standby unit starts operation to provide support.

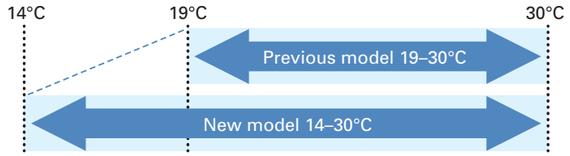


CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES

Extended cooling set temperature range*

In environments such as gyms where people do strenuous exercise, even if the room is cooled to an appropriate temperature, people may feel that it is hot, and they need a cooler air. To satisfy such demands, we have extended the lower limit of the cooling set temperature range from 19–30°C. to 14–30°C.

*Insulation kit (PAC-SK36HK-E) is required when indoor unit is PLA series.
*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.



Display of model names and serial numbers*

The model names and serial numbers of the indoor/outdoor units that are connected to the MA smart remote controller can be automatically acquired and displayed through one simple operation. This eliminates the need to directly check each unit and helps with inquiries in the case of an abnormality.

*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

●Model name display (example)

```
Collect model names and S/N
0 OU PUZ-ZM200YKA2
  IU1 PLA-ZM50EA2
  IU2 PLA-ZM50EA2
  IU3 PLA-ZM50EA2
  IU4 PLA-ZM50EA2
Collect data: ✓
 −Address +          S/N
```

●Serial number display (example)

```
Collect model names and S/N
0 OU 1ZU00001
  IU1 1ZA00001
  IU2 1ZA00002
  IU3 1ZA00003
  IU4 1ZA00004
Collect data: ✓
 −Address +          Model
```

Preliminary error history*

In addition to error history, the history of permissible abnormalities can be displayed. The feature enables the unit status check during inspection and maintenance. *Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

●Error history (Sample)

```
        Error history      1/4
Error    Unt# dd/mm/yy
    E0   0-1 21/10/20 PM12:34
    E0   0-1 20/12/20 AM 1:23
    E0   0-1 20/11/20 PM10:55
    E0   0-1 20/10/20 PM12:01
Error history menu:
 ▼ Page ▲            Delete
```

●Preliminary error history (Sample)

```
   Preliminary error hist. 1/8
Error    Unt# dd/mm/yy
    E0   0-1 21/10/20 PM12:34
    E0   0-1 20/12/20 AM 1:23
    E0   0-1 20/11/20 PM10:55
    E0   0-1 20/10/20 PM12:01
Error history menu:
 ▼ Page ▲            Delete
```

Display of power consumption*

It is possible to measure, acquire, and display the amount of energy used by each air conditioning system.

*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

< Data Collection Period >
Time data: Every 30 minutes over the past month
Monthly/daily data: Monthly over the past 14 months

Energy consumption values are calculated from estimated power consumption values according to the operating conditions. They may vary from the actual power consumption values. Please note that the power consumption of optional parts is not included except in the case of optional parts that have their power supplied directly by the outdoor unit.

●Every 30 minutes (example)

```
Energy data
2019− 1−1      1234.5kWh  1/6
 0:30 123.4kWh | 2:30 123.4kWh
 1:00 123.4kWh | 3:00 123.4kWh
 1:30 123.4kWh | 3:30 123.4kWh
 2:00 123.4kWh | 4:00 123.4kWh
Return:
 − Date +   ▼ Page ▲
```

●Daily (example)

```
Energy data
2019− 1        123456.7kWh  1/4
 31  1234.5kWh | 27  1234.5kWh
 30  1234.5kWh | 26  1234.5kWh
 29  1234.5kWh | 25  1234.5kWh
 28  1234.5kWh | 24  1234.5kWh
Return:
 ▼ Page ▲
```

●Monthly (example)

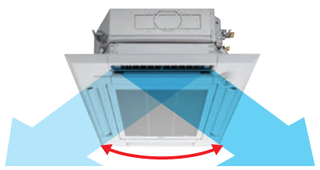
```
Energy data
▶2019− 1       123456.7kWh  1/3
 2018−12       123456.7kWh
 2018−11       123456.7kWh
 2018−10       123456.7kWh
 2018− 9       123456.7kWh
View daily data:✓
 ▼ Cursor ▲
```

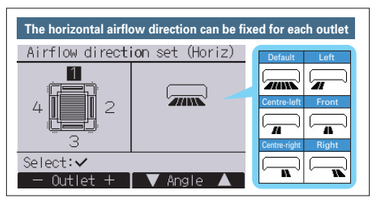
Horizontal airflow settings

The 4-way cassette model with 3D Total Flow system lets you easily set the horizontal airflow direction. This allows you to freely tailor the air conditioning performance according to your particular space and purpose.

*PLP-P160ELR-E is required to activate this function.

When 3D Total Flow is equipped





Wi-Fi interface setting

When setting up a wireless LAN connection, it is now possible to switch between WPS and AP modes via the remote controller. You can configure a wireless network using the most convenient method according to the installation environment.

```
Wi-Fi interface setting
▶Ref. address  0
 Function      Router (WPS)
Connect:✓
 ▼ Cursor ▲   −Address +
```

```
Wi-Fi interface setting
▶Ref. address  0
 Function      Router (AP)
Connect:✓
 ▼ Cursor ▲   −Address +
```

Easy To Read & Easy To Use

Inverted display screen

The screen background color can be set to black to suit the atmosphere of the installation location.

Full Dot Liquid-crystal Display Adopted

Easier to read thanks to use of a full dot liquid-crystal display with backlight, and easier to use owing to adopting a menu format that has reduced the number of operating buttons.

Display Example [Operation Mode]

Full Dot LCD

Multi-language Display

Multi-language

Control panel operation in fourteen different languages

Choose the desired language, among the following languages.

English	Spanish	Italian	Turkish
French	Greek	Portuguese	Swedish
German	Russian	Polish	Czech
Hangarian	Dutch		

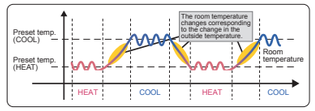
Temperature Control

Dual Set Point

Two preset temperatures

When the operation mode is set to the Auto (Dual Set Point) mode, two preset temperatures (one each for cooling and heating) can be set. Depending on the room temperature, indoor unit will automatically operate in either the COOL or HEAT mode and keep the room temperature within the preset range.

Operation pattern during Auto (Dual Set Point) mode



*Please refer to the function list on pages 193-200 for the combination of the available units.

Energy-efficient Control

Operation Control Functions

Energy-saving Schedule

Precise control of power consumption

The amount of power consumed in each time period is managed so that the demand value is not exceeded. The demand control function can be set to start and finish in 5-minute units. Additionally, the level can be adjusted to 0, 50, 60, 70, 80 or 90% of maximum capacity, and up to 4 patterns can be set per day. Air-conditioning operation is automatically controlled to ensure that electricity in excess of the contracted volume is not consumed.

■Setting pattern example

Start time		Finish time	Capacity savings
8:15	→	12:00	80%
12:00	→	13:00	50%
13:00	→	17:00	90%
17:00	→	21:00	50%

Auto-return

Prevents wasteful operation by automatically returning to the preset temperature after specified operating time

After adjusting the temperature for initial heating in winter or cooling on a hot summer day, it is easy to forget to return the temperature setting to its original value. The Auto-return function automatically resets the temperature back to the original setting after a specified period of time, thereby preventing overheating/overcooling. The Auto-return activation time can be set in 10-minute units, in a range between 30 and 120 minutes.

*Auto-return cannot be used when Temperature Range Restrictions is in use.

Auto-off Timer

Turns heating/cooling off automatically after preset time elapses

When using Auto-off Timer, even if one forgets to turn off the unit, operation stops automatically after the preset time elapses, thereby preventing wasteful operation. Auto-off Timer can be set in 10-minute units, in a range between 30 minutes and 4 hours. Eliminates all anxiety about forgetting to turn off the unit.

Recommended for Meeting room | Changing room

CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES

Night Setback

Keep desired room temperatures automatically

This function monitors the room temperature and automatically activates the heating mode when the temperature drops below the preset minimal temperature setting. It has the same function for cooling, automatically activating the cooling mode when the temperature rises above the preset maximum temperature setting.

Operation Lock

Fixed temperature setting promotes energy savings

In addition to operation start/stop, the operation mode, temperature setting and airflow direction can be locked. Unwanted adjustment of temperature settings is prevented and an appropriate temperature is constantly maintained, leading to energy savings. This feature is also useful in preventing erroneous operation or tampering.

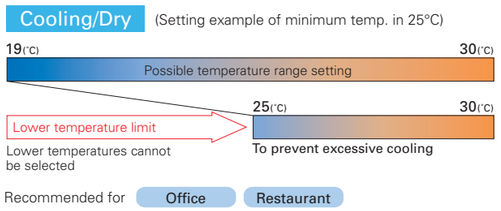
Recommended for: Office, School, Public hall, Hospital, Computer server facility

Temperature Range Restriction

Temperature Range Restriction prevents overheating/overcooling

Using a temperature that is 1°C lower/higher for heating/cooling results in a 10% reduction in power consumption.* Temperature Range Restriction limits the maximum and minimum temperature settings, contributing to the prevention of overheating/overcooling.

*In-house calculations

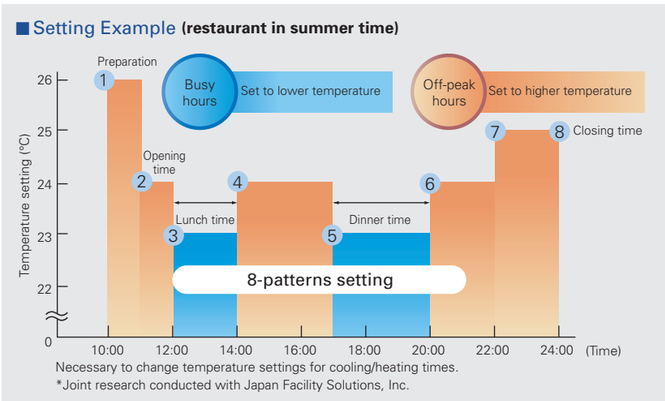


Weekly Timer

Weekly Timer with Two Types of Settings

Weekly schedule timer can save two different settings which can be easily switched according to different seasons.
In addition, it offers eight different pattern setting per day. (on, off and temperature setting)

*Weekly Timer cannot be used when On/Off Timer is in use.



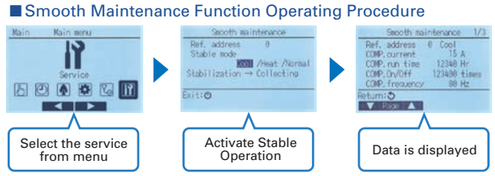
Installation/Maintenance Support Functions

Smooth Maintenance

Outdoor unit data accessed immediately, enabling fast maintenance (only PUZ/PUHZ type)

Using the Stable Operation Control (fixed frequency) of the Smooth Maintenance function, the operating status of the inverter can be checked easily via the screen on the remote controller.

■ Smooth Maintenance Function Operating Procedure



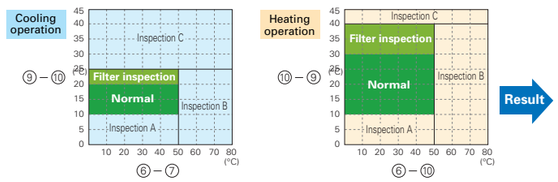
Display information (11 items)

Compressor		⑥	OU TH4 temp. (°C)
①	COMP. current (A)	⑦	OU TH6 temp. (°C)
②	COMP. run time (Hr)	⑧	OU TH7 temp. (°C)
③	COMP. ON/OFF (times)	Indoor Unit	
④	COMP. frequency (Hz)	⑨	IU air temp. (°C)
Outdoor Unit		⑩	IU HEX temp. (°C)
⑤	Sub cool (°C)	⑪	IU filter operating time* (Hr)

*IU filter operating time is the time elapsed since filter was reset.

Inspection Guidelines

The computed temperature difference is plotted as in the graph below and operating status is determined.



		Item
Cooling	Temp. difference	(⑥ OU TH4 temp.) – (⑦ OU TH6 temp.)
		(⑨ IU air temp.) – (⑩ IU HEX temp.)
Heating		(⑥ OU TH4 temp.) – (⑩ IU HEX temp.)
		(⑩ IU HEX temp.) – (⑨ IU air temp.)

Normal	Normal operating status.
Filter inspection	Filter may be blocked.*1
Inspection A	Capacity is reduced. Detailed inspection is necessary.
Inspection B	Refrigerant level is low.
Inspection C	Filter or indoor unit heat exchanger is blocked.

*1: Due to indoor and outdoor temperatures, "Filter inspection" may be displayed even if the filter is not blocked.
* The above graphs are based on trial data. Results may vary depending on installation/temperature conditions.

- Stable operation may not be possible under the following temperature conditions:a) In cooling mode when the outdoor induction temperature is over 40°C or the indoor induction temperature is below 23°C. b) In heating mode when the outdoor induction temperature is over 20°C or when the indoor induction temperature is over 25°C.
- If the above temperature conditions do not apply and stable operation is not achieved after 30 minutes has passed, please inspect the units.
- The operating status may change due to frost on the outdoor heat exchanger.

Manual Vane Angle Setting (4-way ceiling cassette)

Direction of vertical airflow for each vane can be set

Setting the vertical airflow direction for each individual vane can be performed simply via illustrated display. Seasonal settings such as switching between cooling and heating are easily changed as well.

Auto-descending Panel Operation

Easily raise/lower panels using the remote controller

Auto-descending panel operation is available as an option. Panels can be raise/lower using a button on the wired remote controller. Filter cleaning can be performed easily.

Silent Mode

Three outdoor noise level setting

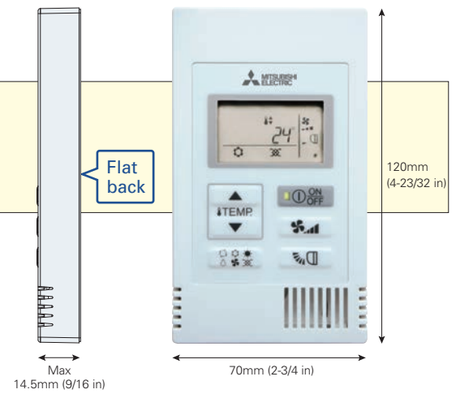
The outdoor noise level can be reduced on demand according to the surrounding environment. Select from three setting mode: standard mode (rated), silent mode and ultra-silent mode.

Initial Password Setting

Password for initial settings

A password is required (default setting is "0000") for initial settings such as time and display language.

Simple MA Remote Controller
PAC-YT52CRA



Backlit LCD

Features a liquid-crystal display (LCD) with backlight for operation in dark conditions.

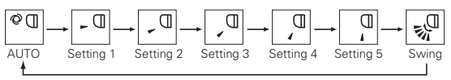
Flat Back

The slim and flat-back shape makes installation easier without requiring a hole in the wall. Thickness is 14.5mm or less.

Vane Angle Setting

The vane button has been added to allow users to change the airflow direction (ceiling-cassette and wall-mounted units).

Pressing the button will switch the vane direction.

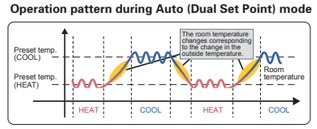


Dual Set Point

Two preset temperatures

When the operation mode is set to the Auto (Dual Set Point) mode, two preset temperatures (one each for cooling and heating) can be set. Depending on the room temperature, indoor unit will automatically operate in either the COOL or HEAT mode and keep the room temperature within the preset range.

Operation pattern during Auto (Dual Set Point) mode



*Please refer to the function list on pages 193-200 for the combination of the available units.

* The settable vane directions vary depending on the indoor unit model to be connected.
* If the unit has no vane function, the vane direction cannot be set. In this case, the vane icon flashes when the button is pressed.

CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES

MA Touch Remote Controller
PAR-CT01MAA-SB
PAR-CT01MAA-PB

PAC-CT01MAA-SB

PAR-CT01MAA-PB

User-friendly
Visible big size icons on the full color touch panel display.

Full color touch panel display

Touch Panel

3.5 inch/HVGA Full Color LCD

Operation panels

Temperature setting
Operation mode
Fan speed
Vane control
Ventilation
Louver control

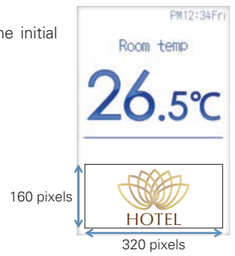
Flexibility
Customized display, color on parameter and background, editable parameter, logo image on the initial display.

Multiple color pattern
180 color patterns can be selected for control parameters or background on the display.

Control parameter customize
Users can customize the panel todisplay the selected parameters only.

● Control parameter customize
Simple operation panel is liked by users, especially in hotels. It is available to display only ON/OFF, set temp., fan speed.

Logo image customization
Logo image can be displayed on the initial screen.



Available in a wide variety of colors to suit the decor of any room.

Expandability
Smartphone / tablet App is available for setting, customize, and control.

Bluetooth® low energy technology
Remote controller can communicate with smartphone or tablet device via Bluetooth Low Energy (BLE). Operation & Setting App are available on the App store.

*The Bluetooth® word mark is trademark of Bluetooth SIG, Inc., USA.
*Contact the sales company for information on "Bluetooth" function.

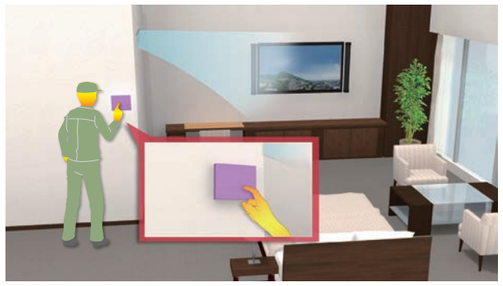
<App screen image>

User App
Setting App

Convenient BLE transmission functions for installation contractors
Initial setup for the remote controller can be easily performed using BLE transmission via a smartphone.

● Previous model
Previously, initial setup (selecting function parameters) was onlyavailable via the remote controller installed each room.

● New model
The initial setup (selecting function parameters) can now be performed in advance on a smartphone, with the settings transmitted to the remote controller by enabling BLE transmission upon entry to the room.



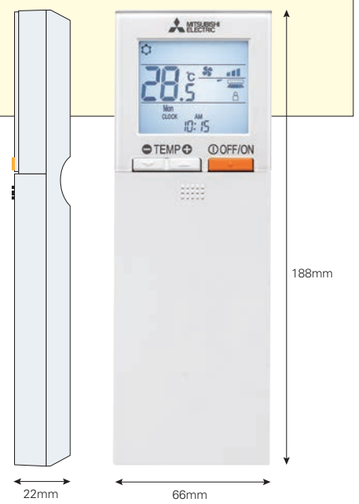
Convenient BLE transmission functions for guests
The remote controller has been further upgraded with hotels in mind, to allow smartphone connectivity and multilingual support.

Smartphone connectivity
For example, hotel guests can operate the air conditioner via their smartphones, without getting out of bed.

Multilingual support
The smartphone app can be displayed in the language that the guest's smartphone is set to.

CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES

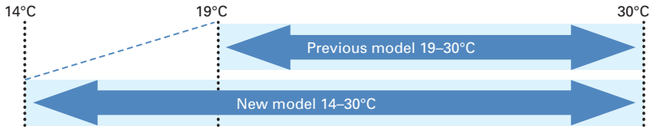
Wireless Remote Controller
PAR-SL101A-E



Extended cooling set temperature range*

In environments such as gyms where people do strenuous exercise, even if the room is cooled to an appropriate temperature, people may feel that it is hot, and they need a cooler air. To satisfy such demands, we have extended the lower limit of the cooling set temperature range from 19–30°C. to 14–30°C.

*Insulation kit (PAC-SK36HK-E) is required when indoor unit is PLA series.
*Availability of this function is depending on outdoor unit, indoor unit and remote controller.

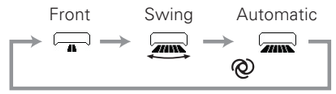


Horizontal airflow settings

The 4-way cassette model complete with the Smart 360-degree Airflow system lets you easily set the horizontal airflow direction. This allows you to freely tailor the air conditioning performance according to your particular space and purpose.

Front	Centre-right	Right	Centre-left	Left	No setting

[Setting the horizontal airflow function]



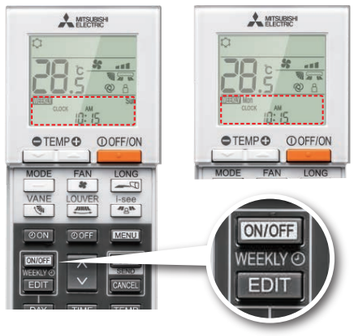
Weekly Timer

The Weekly Timer enables the setting of operation start and finish times and adjusting the temperature as standard features. Up to 4 patterns per day can be set, providing operation that matches the varying conditions of each period, such as the number of customers in the store.

■ Example Operation Pattern (Winter/Heating mode)

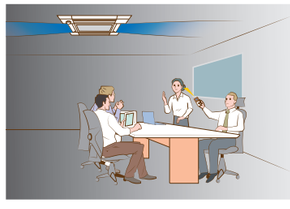
	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.
6:00	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C
8:00	Automatically changes to high-power operation at wake-up time						
10:00	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON 18°C	ON 18°C
12:00	Automatically turned off during work hours					Midday is warmer, so the temperature is set lower	
14:00							
16:00							
18:00	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C	ON 20°C
20:00	Automatically turns on, synchronized with arrival at home					Automatically raises temperature setting to match time when outside-air temperature is low	
22:00							
(during sleeping hours)	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C	ON 18°C
	Automatically lowers temperature at bedtime for energy-saving operation at night						

*Weekly Timer cannot be used when On/Off Timer is in use.
*Only for SLZ-KF25/35/50/60VA2, PLA-ZP/RP35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA



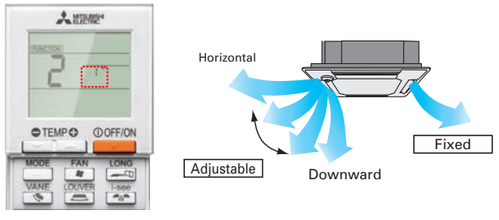
Backlight

Backlight function incorporated, making screen easy to read in the dark. Even in dimly lit rooms, the screen can be seen clearly for trouble-free remote controller operation.



Individual Vane Settings

The airflow directions of the four vanes can each be adjusted independently. Easily set the optimum airflow according to the room setting.

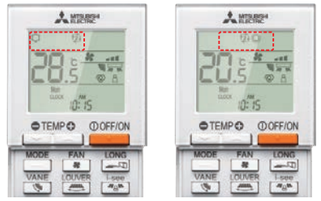


Battery Replacement Sign

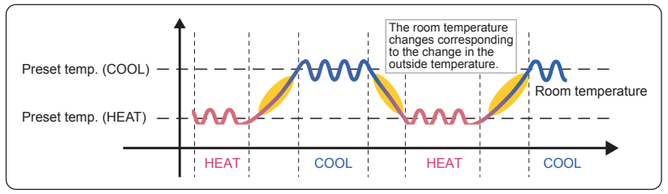
Previous wireless remote controllers were not easy to read, understand or use sometimes because the battery was low. Beginning with the PAR-SL101A-E, a battery charge indicator that shows the charge status is included in the LCD so it can be seen when the battery is low and needs to be changed.

Dual Set Point

When the operation mode is set to the Auto (Dual Set Point) mode, two preset temperatures (one each for cooling and heating) can be set. Depending on the room temperature, the indoor unit will automatically operate in either the COOL or HEAT mode and keep the room temperature within the preset range.



Operation pattern during Auto (Dual Set Point) mode

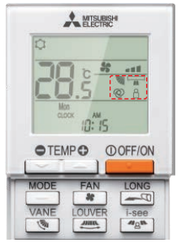


* Only available for compatible models.

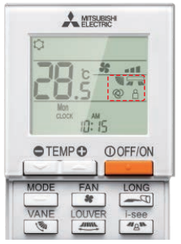
3D i-see Sensor (Direct/Indirect Airflow)

Pressing the i-see button enables direct or indirect setting of all vanes.

Direct

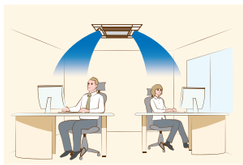


Indirect

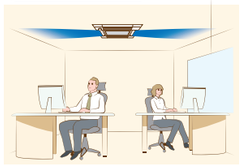


	Vane setting	
	Direct	Indirect
Cooling	horizontal → swing	keep horizontal
Heating	keep downward	downward → horizontal

Direct Airflow



Indirect Airflow



*Only available for models equipped with 3D i-see Sensor.

Basic Functions

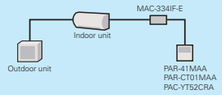
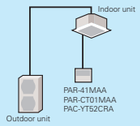
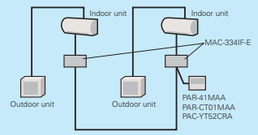
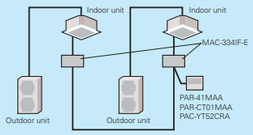
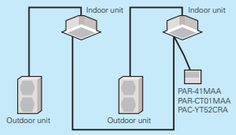
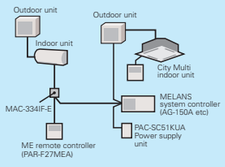
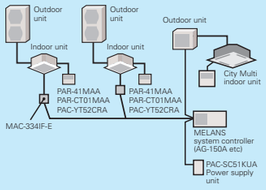
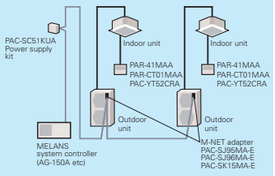
Functions	Button	Liquid crystal
OFF / ON	OFF/ON	
Preset temperature	TEMP	88.5 °C
Mode	MODE	Cool, Dry, Heat, Fan, Auto, Dual set point (*Dual Set Point function not operational first use.)
Fan speed	FAN	4-Speed, Auto
Vane angle	VANE	5-step, Swing, Auto
Louver	WIDE VANE	Fixed, Swing
3D i-see Sensor	i-see	Direct, Indirect
Send sign		
Battery replacement sign		
Function setting		FUNCTION
Test run		TEST
Self check		CHECK
Not available		N/A

*This remote controller is only compatible with the following models: SLZ-M15/25/35/50/60FA, PLFY-P15/20/25/32/40/50VFM-E1, PLA-ZM/RP35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA, PLFY-P20/25/32/40/50/63/80/100/125VEM-E
*Functions available vary according to the model.

SYSTEM CONTROL

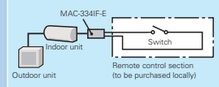
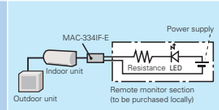
Versatile system controls can be realised using optional parts, relay circuits, control panels, etc.

MAJOR SYSTEM CONTROL

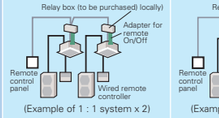
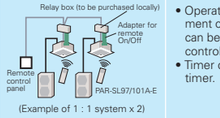
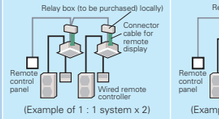
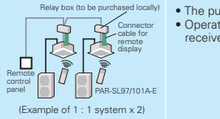
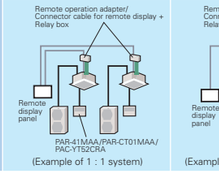
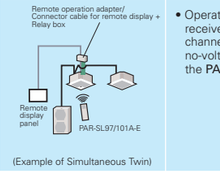
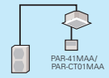
	System Examples		
Indoor Unit	M Series Indoor Unit	S Series & P Series Indoor Unit	S Series & P Series
Outdoor Unit	M Series and MXZ Series Outdoor	S Series and MXZ Series Outdoor	P Series Outdoor
PAR-41MAA Control PAC-YT52CRA Control			
Details	• Wired remote controller can be connected to indoor unit	Standard equipment (for indoor units compatible with wired remote controllers)	
Major Optional Parts Required	• MAC-334IF-E (Interface) • PAR-41MAA (Wired remote controller) • PAR-CT01MAA (Wired remote controller) • PAC-YT52CRA (Wired remote controller)	• PAR-41MAA (Wired remote controller) • PAR-CT01MAA (Wired remote controller) • PAC-YT52CRA (Wired remote controller)	
System Group Control			
Details	• One remote controller can control plural air conditioners with the same settings simultaneously. • One remote controller can control up to 16 refrigerant systems. (When connected to a MXZ unit, MAC-334IF-E is counted as one system.) • Up to two remote controller can be connected. • PAR-SL101A cannot be used when connected through the MAC-334IF-E or when group control is used.		
Major Optional Parts Required	• MAC-334IF-E (Interface) • PAR-41MAA (Wired remote controller) • PAR-CT01MAA (Wired remote controller) • PAC-YT52CRA (Wired remote controller)		• PAR-41MAA (Wired remote controller) • PAR-CT01MAA (Wired remote controller) • PAC-YT52CRA (Wired remote controller)
M-NET Connections			
Details	• Group of air conditioners can be controlled by MELANS system controller (M-NET).		
Major Optional Parts Required	• MAC-334IF-E (M-NET Interface) • MELANS System controller • PAC-SC51KUA (power supply unit)		• PAC-SJ95MA-E or PAC-SJ96MA-E (M-NET converter) • MELANS System controller • PAC-SC51KUA (power supply unit)

OTHERS

For M Series Indoor Units (New A-control Models Only)

	System Examples	Connection Details	Control Details	Major Optional Parts Required
1 Remote On/Off Operation • Air conditioner can be started/stopped remotely. (1 and 2 can be used in combination)		Connect the interface to the air conditioner. Then connect the locally purchased remote controller to the terminal in the interface.	On/Off operation is possible from a remote location.	• **MAC-334IF-E** (Interface) • Parts for circuit such as relay box, lead wire, etc. (to be purchased locally)
2 Remote Display of Operation Status • The On/Off status of air conditioners can be confirmed remotely. (1 and 2 can be used in combination)		Connect the interface to the air conditioner. Then connect the locally purchased remote controller to the terminal in the interface.	The operation status (On/Off) or error signals can be monitored from a remote location.	• **MAC-334IF-E** (Interface) • Parts for circuit to be purchased locally (DC power source needed) • External power source (12V DC) is required when using MAC-334IF-E.

For P Series and S Series Indoor Units

	System Examples		Details	Major Optional Parts Required
	Wired remote controller	Wireless remote controller		
A 2-remote Controller Control With two remote controllers, control can be performed locally and remotely from two locations.	 * Set "Main" and "Sub" remote controllers. (Example of 1 : 1 system)	 * When using wired and wireless remote controllers (Example of Simultaneous Twin)	• Up to two remote controllers can be connected to one group. • Both wired and wireless remote controllers can be used in combination.	• Wired Remote Controller **PAR-41MAA** **PAC-YT52CRA** (for PKA, **PAC-SH29TC-E** is required) • Wireless Remote Controller **PAR-SL97A-E / PAR-SL101A-E** (only for SLZ) • Wireless Remote Controller Kit for PCA **PAR-SL94B-E**
B Operation Control by Level Signal Air conditioner can be started/stopped remotely. In addition, On/Off operation by local remote controller can be prohibited/permitted.	 (Example of 1 : 1 system x 2)	 (Example of 1 : 1 system x 2)	• Operation other than On/Off (e.g., adjustment of temperature, fan speed, and airflow) can be performed even when remote controller operation is prohibited. • Timer control is possible with an external timer.	• Adapter for remote On/Off **PAC-SE55RA-E** • Relay box (to be purchased locally) • Remote control panel (to be purchased locally)
C Operation Control by Pulse Signal	 (Example of 1 : 1 system x 2)	 (Example of 1 : 1 system x 2)	• The pulse signal can be turned On/Off. • Operation/emergency signal can be received at a remote location.	• Connector cable for remote display **PAC-SA88HA-E / PAC-725AD** **(10 pcs. x PAC-SA88HA-E)** • Relay box (to be purchased locally) • Remote control panel (to be purchased locally)
D Remote Display of Operating Status Operating status can be displayed at a remote location.	 (Example of 1 : 1 system)	 (Example of Simultaneous Twin)	• Operation/emergency signal can be received at a remote location (when channeled through the **PAC-SF40RM-E** → no-voltage signal, when channeled through the **PAC-SA88HA-E** → DC 12V signal).	• Remote display panel (to be purchased locally) • Connector cable for remote display **PAC-SA88HA-E / PAC-725AD** **(10 pcs. x PAC-SA88HA-E)** • Relay box (to be purchased locally) • Remote operation adapter **PAC-SF40RM-E** *Unable to use with wireless remote controller
E Timer Operation Allows On/Off operation with timer *For control by an external timer, refer to B Operation Control by Level Signal.	 (Example of 1 : 1 system)		• **Weekly Timer:** On/Off and up to 8 pattern temperatures can be set for each calendar day. (Initial setting) • **On/Off Timer:** On/Off can be set once each within 72 hr in intervals of 5-minute units. • **Auto-off Timer:** Operation will be switched off after a certain time elapse. Set time can be changed from 30 min. to 4 hr. at 10 min. intervals. *Simple Timer and Auto-off Timer cannot be used at the same time.	Standard functions of **PAR-41MAA / PAR-CT01MAA**

FUNCTION LIST

Category		Icon	S SERIES								P SERIES									
		Combination: Indoor unit	SLZ-M15/25/35/50/60FA2 *4				SEZ-M25/35/50/60/71DA(L)2				PLA-ZM35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA2			PLA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140EA2						
		Combination: Outdoor unit	SUZ-M	SUZ-KA	PUZ-ZM	PUHZ-ZRP	SUZ-M	SUZ-KA	PUZ-ZM		PUHZ-SHW	PUZ-ZM	PUHZ-ZRP	PUHZ-SHW	PUZ-ZM	PUHZ-ZRP	SUZ-M	SUZ-KA	PUZ-M	PUHZ-P
Function merit-up		3D Total Flow										●			●				●	
		2+1 Back-up rotation			●				●			●			●				●	
		Extended cooling set temperature range										●			●				●	
		Display of model names and serial numbers			●				●			●			●				●	
		Display of power consumption	●		●		●		●			●			●		●		●	
		Avoiding simmltaneous defrosting			●				●			●			●				●	
		Defrosting when people are absent			●							●			●					
		Defrosting when operation is stopped			●				●			●			●					
		Collection of operation data via MELCloud			●				●			●			●				●	
		Demand control via MELCloud			●				●			●			●				●	
		Notification of potential abnormality via MELCloud			●				●			●			●				●	
Technology		DC Inverter	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Joint Lap DC Motor	●	●			●	●				35-71	35-71		35-71	35-71	●	●	100	100
		Magnetic Flux Vector Sine Wave Drive			●	●					●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
		Reluctance DC Rotary Compressor	●	●			●	●				35-71	35-71		35-71	35-71	●	●	100-140	100-140
		Highly Efficient DC Scroll Compressor			●	●					●	100-250	100-250	●	100-250	100-250			200-250	200-250
		Heating Caulking (Compressor)	●	●			●	●				35-71	35-71		35-71	35-71	●	●	100	100
		DC Fan Motor	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Vector-Wave Eco Inverter			●	●					●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
		PAM (Pulse Amplitude Modulation)	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	35-140	35-140	●	35-140	35-140	●	●	100-140V	100-140V
		Power Receiver and Twin LEV Control			●	●					●	35-250	35-140	●	35-250	35-140			100-250	100-140
		Grooved Piping	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Functions	i-see Sensor	Felt Temperature Control (3D i-see Sensor)	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt					Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
		AREA Temperature Monitor	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt					Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
	Energy Saving	Demand Function									Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt			Opt	Opt
	Attractive	Pure White	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Auto Vane	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Air Quality	Fresh-air Intake	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		High-efficiency Filter									Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
		Oil Mist Filter																		
		Long-life Filter	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Filter Check Signal	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Air Distribution	Horizontal Vane	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Vertical Vane																		
		High Ceiling Mode	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Low Ceiling Mode									●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Auto Fan Speed Mode	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Convenience	On/off Operation Timer	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Auto Changeover	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Auto Restart	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Low-temperature Cooling	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Low-noise Operation (Outdoor Unit)			●	●					●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
		Ampere Limit Adjustment			60-140V	60-140V					112/140	60-140V 200/250	60-140V 200/250	112/140	60-140V 200/250	60-140V 200/250				
		Operation Lock																		
		Rotation, Back-up and 2nd Stage Cut-in Functions			●	●					●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
		Dual Set Point *3			●	●						●	●		●	●			●	●
	System Control	PAR-41MAA Control *1	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt			Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
		PAR-CT01MAA Control *1	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt			Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
		PAC-YT52CRA Control *1	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt			Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
		Centraliesd On/Off Control *1	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt			Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
		System Group Control *1	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt			●	●	●	●	●	●	Opt	Opt	●	●
		M-NET Connection *1	Opt	Opt			Opt	Opt			Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
		COMPO *2			71-140	71-140					●	71-250	71-250	●	71-250	71-250			●	●
	Installation	Cleaning-free Pipe Reuse	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Reuse of Existing Wiring									Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt			Opt	Opt
		Wiring/Piping Correction Function																		
		Drain Pump	●	●	●	●	Opt	Opt			●*5	●*5	●*5	●*5	●*5	●*5	●*5	●*5	●*5	●*5
		Pump Down Switch									●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
		Flare Connection	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Maintenance	Self-Diagnosis Function (Check Code Display)	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Failure Recall Function	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*1 Please refer to "System Control" on pages for details.
*2 Please refer to page 57 for details.
*3 This function is only available with PAR-41MAA, PAC-YT52CRA, PAR-SL101A-E.
*4 SLZ-M15 can be connected with R32 MXZ only.
*5 PEAD-M JAL are not equipped with a drain pump.

• If a numerical figure is listed, the feature is only available with the outdoor unit of that capacity.
• Opt: Optional parts must be purchased.

• If a numerical figure is listed, the feature is only available with the outdoor unit of that capacity.
• Opt: Optional parts must be purchased.

FUNCTION LIST

Category		Icon	P SERIES																																
		Combination: Indoor unit	PEAD-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140JA(L)2							PEA-M200/250LA				PKA-M35/50LA(L)2				PKA-M60/71/100KA(L)2					PCA-M35/50/60/71/100/125/140KA2						PCA-M71HA2		PSA-M71/100/125/140KA				
		Combination: Outdoor unit	PUHZ -SHW	PUZ -ZM	PUHZ -ZRP	PUZ -M	PUHZ -P	SUZ -M	SUZ -KA	PUZ -ZM	PUHZ -ZRP	PUZ -M	PUHZ -P	PUZ -ZM	PUHZ -ZRP	PUZ -M	PUHZ -P	PUHZ -SHW	PUZ -ZM	PUHZ -ZRP	PUZ -M	PUHZ -P	PUZ -ZM	PUHZ -ZRP	PUZ -M	PUHZ -P	SUZ -M	SUZ -KA	PUZ -ZM	PUHZ -ZRP	PUHZ -ZRP	PUZ -ZM	PUHZ -P	PUZ -M	SUZ -M
Function merit-up		3D Total Flow																																	
		2+1 Back-up rotation		●		●				●		●		●		●			●		●		●		●				●						
		Extended cooling set temperature range												●		●			●		●		●		●				●			●		●	
		Display of model names and serial numbers		●		●				●		●		●		●			●		●		●		●				●			●		●	
		Display of power consumption		●		●		●		●		●		●		●			●		●		●		●		●		●			●		●	●
		Avoiding simmltaneous defrosting		●		●				●		●		●		●			●		●		●		●				●			●		●	
		Defrosting when people are absent																																	
		Defrosting when operation is stopped		●						●				●					●				●						●			●			
		Collection of operation data via MELCloud		●		●				●		●		●		●			●		●		●		●				●			●		●	
		Demand control via MELCloud		●		●				●		●		●		●			●		●		●		●				●			●		●	
		Notification of potential abnormality via MELCloud		●		●				●		●		●		●			●		●		●		●				●			●		●	
Technology		DC Inverter	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Joint Lap DC Motor		35-71	35-71	100	100	●	●					35-71	35-71	100	100		60/71	60/71	100	100	35-71	35-71	100	100	●	●	71	71	71	71	100	100	●
		Magnetic Flux Vector Sine Wave Drive	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	
		Reluctance DC Rotary Compressor		35-71	35-71	100-140	100-140	●	●					35-71	35-71	●	100-140		60/71	60/71	100-140	100-140	35-71	35-71	100-140	100-140	●	●	71	71	71	71	100-140	100-140	●
		Highly Efficient DC Scroll Compressor	●	100-250	100-250	200/250	200/250			●	●	●	●	100-200	100-200		200	●	100-250	100-250	200/250	200/250	100-250	100-250	200/250	200/250			100-250	100-250	100-250	200-250	200/250	200/250	
		Heating Caulking (Compressor)		35-71	35-71	100	100	●	●					35-71	35-71				60/71	60/71	100	100	35-71	35-71	100	100	●	●	71	71	71	71	100	100	●
		DC Fan Motor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Vector-Wave Eco Inverter	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	
		PAM (Pulse Amplitude Modulation)	●	35-140	35-140	100-140V	100-140V	●	●					35-140	35-140	100V-140V	100V-140V	●	60-140	60-140	100-140V	100-140V	35-140	35-140	100-140V	100-140V	●	●	71-140	71-140	71-140	71-140	100-140V	100-140V	●
		Power Receiver and Twin LEV Control	●	35-250	35-140	100-250	100-140			●		●		35-200	35-140	100-140	100-140	●	60-250	60-140	100-250	100-140	35-250	35-140	100-250	100-140			71-250	71-140	71-140	71-250	100-140	100-250	
		Grooved Piping	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	i-see Sensor	Felt Temperature Control (3D i-see Sensor)																																	
		AREA Temperature Monitor																																	
	Energy Saving	Demand Function	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt			Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt			Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	
	Attractive	Pure White												●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●
		Auto Vane												●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
	Air Quality	Fresh-air Intake																					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
		High-efficiency Filter																					Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt							
		Oil Mist Filter																											●	●					
		Long-life Filter	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt										●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●
		Filter Check Signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Air Distribution	Horizontal Vane												●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
		Vertical Vane																													●	●	●	●	●
		High Ceiling Mode																					●	●	●	●	●	●							
		Low Ceiling Mode																					●	●	●	●	●	●							
		Auto Fan Speed Mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●
	Convenience	On/off Operation Timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Auto Changeover	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Auto Restart	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Low-temperature Cooling	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Low-noise Operation (Outdoor Unit)	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	
		Ampere Limit Adjustment	112/140	60-140V	60-140V 200/250						●			71-140V	71-140V 200			112/140	60-140V	60-140V 200/250			60-140V	60-140V 200/250						71-140V 200/250	71-140V 200/250	71-140V			
		Operation Lock																																	
		Rotation, Back-up and 2nd Stage Cut-in Functions	●	●	●	●	●			●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●					
		Dual Set Point *4		●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●									
	System Control	PAR-41MAA Control *1	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	●	●	●	●	●
		PAR-CT01MAA Control *1	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt					
		PAC-YT52CRA Control *1	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt					
		Centraliesd On/Off Control *1	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt		Opt		Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
		System Group Control *1	●	●	●	●	●	Opt	Opt	●	●	●	●	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	●	●	●	●	Opt	Opt	●	●	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
		M-NET Connection *1	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt
		COMPO *2	●	71-250	71-250	●	●			●		●		71-200	71-200	●	●	●	71-250	71-250	●	●	71-250	71-250	●	●			71-250	71-250	71-250	71-250			
	Installation	Cleaning-free Pipe Reuse	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Reuse of Existing Wiring	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt							Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt			Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	
		Wiring/Piping Correction Function																																	
		Drain Pump	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt							
		Pump Down Switch	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●					
		Flare Connection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Maintenance	Self-Diagnosis Function (Check Code Display)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Failure Recall Function	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*1 Please refer to "System Control" on pages for details.
*2 Please refer to page 64 for details.
*3 PEAD-M JAL are not equipped with a drain pump.
*4 This function is only available with PAR-41MAA, PAC-YT52CRA, PAR-SL101A-E.

• If a numerical figure is listed, the feature is only available with the outdoor unit of that capacity.
• Opt: Optional parts must be purchased.

Optional Parts List <P series Outdoor>

Outdoor Unit		Option	Distribution Pipe: For Twin (50:50) MSDD-50TR-E	MSDD-50TR2-E	MSDD-50WR-E	MSDD-50WR2-E	For Triple (33:33:33) MSDT-111R-E	MSDT-111R3-E	For Quadruple (25:25:25:25) MSDF-1111R-E	MSDF-1111R2-E	Joint Pipe: Unit ø6.35 --> Pipe ø9.52 PAC-SG72RJ-E	Unit ø9.52 --> Pipe ø12.7 PAC-SJ87RJ-E	PAC-SG73RJ-E	PAC-SJ88RJ-E	Unit ø15.88 --> Pipe ø19.05 PAC-SG75RJ-E	Unit ø9.52 --> Pipe ø15.88 PAC-SG76RJ-E (Flare)	Unit ø6.35 --> Pipe ø9.52 PAC-493PI (Flare)	Unit ø9.52 --> Pipe ø12.7 MAC-A454JP-E (Flare)	Unit ø12.7 --> Pipe ø9.52 MAC-A455JP-E (Flare)	Unit ø12.7 --> Pipe ø15.88 MAC-A456JP-E (Flare)	Liquid Refrigerant Dryer: For pipe ø6.35 PAC-SG81DR-E	For pipe ø9.52 PAC-SG82DR-E	For pipe ø12.7 PAC-SG85DR-E	Air Outlet Guide PAC-SJ07SG-E	PAC-SG59SG-E	PAC-SH96SG	Air Protection Guide PAC-SJ06AG-E	PAC-SH63AG-E	PAC-SH95AG-E	Drain Socket PAC-SJ08DS-E	PAC-SG60DS-E	PAC-SG61DS-E	Centralized Drain Pan PAC-SG63DP-E	PAC-SG64DP-E	PAC-SH97DP-E	M-NET Converter PAC-SK15MA-E	PAC-SJ96MA-E	PAC-SJ95MA-E	Control/Service Tool PAC-SK52ST	Step Interface: 1 PC board w/attachment kit PAC-IF012B-E	PAC-(S)IF013B-E	High Static Fan Motor PAC-SJ71FM-E
P SERIES	Power Inverter (R32)	PUZ-ZM35VKA2										●								●			●			●			●			●			●			●			●		●	
		PUZ-ZM50VKA2										●		●						●			●			●			●			●			●			●			●		●	
		PUZ-ZM60VHA2										●		●							●			●			●			●			●			●			●			●		●	
		PUZ-ZM71VHA2		●										●							●			●			●			●			●			●			●			●		●	
		PUZ-ZM100VKA2		●				●						●							●				●			●			●			●			●			●			●	
		PUZ-ZM100YKA2		●				●						●							●				●			●			●			●			●			●			●	
		PUZ-ZM125VKA2		●				●		●				●							●				●			●			●			●			●			●			●	
		PUZ-ZM125YKA2		●				●		●				●							●				●			●			●			●			●			●			●	
		PUZ-ZM140VKA2		●				●		●				●							●				●			●			●			●			●			●			●	
		PUZ-ZM140YKA2		●				●		●				●							●				●			●			●			●			●			●			●	
		PUZ-ZM200YKA2				●		●		●				●							●				●			●			●			●			●			●			●	
		PUZ-ZM250YKA2				●		●		●												●				●			●			●			●			●			●		●	
	Power Inverter (R410A)	PUHZ-ZRP35VKA2									●									●			●			●			●			●			●				●		●	●	●	
		PUHZ-ZRP50VKA2									●									●			●			●			●			●			●				●		●	●	●	
		PUHZ-ZRP60VHA2											●		●						●			●			●			●			●			●			●			●	●	●	
		PUHZ-ZRP71VHA2	●										●		●						●			●			●			●			●			●			●			●	●	●	
		PUHZ-ZRP100VKA3	●				●						●		●						●				●			●			●			●			●			●			●	●	●
		PUHZ-ZRP100YKA3	●				●						●		●						●				●			●			●			●			●			●			●	●	●
		PUHZ-ZRP125VKA3	●				●		●				●		●						●				●			●			●			●			●			●			●	●	●
		PUHZ-ZRP125YKA3	●				●		●				●		●						●				●			●			●			●			●			●			●	●	●
		PUHZ-ZRP140VKA3	●				●		●				●		●						●				●			●			●			●			●			●			●	●	●
		PUHZ-ZRP140YKA3	●				●		●				●		●						●				●			●			●			●			●			●			●	●	●
		PUHZ-ZRP200YKA3			●		●		●				●								●				●			●			●			●			●			●			●	●	
		PUHZ-ZRP250YKA3			●		●		●													●			●			●			●			●			●			●	●	●	
	Standard Inverter (R32)	PUZ-M100VKA2		●																	●				●			●			●			●			●			●				
		PUZ-M125VKA2		●																	●				●			●			●			●			●			●				
		PUZ-M140VKA2		●				●													●				●			●			●			●			●			●				
		PUZ-M100YKA2		●																	●				●			●			●			●			●			●				
		PUZ-M125YKA2		●																	●				●			●			●			●			●			●				
		PUZ-M140YKA2		●				●													●				●			●			●			●			●			●				
		PUZ-M200YKA2				●		●		●											●				●			●			●			●			●			●			●	
		PUZ-M250YKA2				●		●		●												●			●			●			●			●			●			●			●	
	Standard Inverter (R410A)	PUHZ-P100VKA	●																		●				●			●			●			●			●			●				
		PUHZ-P125VKA	●																		●				●			●			●			●			●			●				
		PUHZ-P140VKA	●				●														●				●			●			●			●			●			●				
		PUHZ-P100YKA	●																		●				●			●			●			●			●			●				
		PUHZ-P125YKA	●																		●				●			●			●			●			●			●				
		PUHZ-P140YKA	●				●														●				●			●			●			●			●			●				
		PUHZ-P200YKA3			●		●		●												●				●			●			●			●			●			●	●	●	
		PUHZ-P250YKA3			●		●		●													●			●			●			●			●			●			●	●	●	

Optional Parts List <S series Outdoor>

Outdoor Unit		Option	Joint Pipe: Unit ø6.35 --> Pipe ø9.52 PAC-SG72RJ-E	Unit ø9.52 --> Pipe ø12.7 PAC-SG73RJ-E	Unit ø15.88 --> Pipe ø19.05 PAC-SG75RJ-E	Unit ø9.52 --> Pipe ø15.88 PAC-SG76RJ-E (Flare)	Unit ø6.35 --> Pipe ø9.52 PAC-493PI (Flare)	Unit ø9.52 --> Pipe ø12.7 MAC-A454JP-E (Flare)	Unit ø12.7 --> Pipe ø9.52 MAC-A455JP-E (Flare)	Unit ø12.7 --> Pipe ø15.88 MAC-A456JP-E (Flare)	Air Outlet Guide MAC-881SG	MAC-882SG	MAC-856SG	MAC-886SG-E	MAC-883SG	PAC-SJ07SG-E	PAC-SG59SG-E	PAC-SH96SG-E	Freeze-prevention Heater (for Drain Pan) MAC-643BH-E	MAC-644BH-E	MAC-646BH-E
S SERIES (R32)		SUZ-M25VA									●										
		SUZ-M35VA							●		●										
		SUZ-M50VA										●									
		SUZ-M60VA												●							
		SUZ-M71VA												●							
P SERIES (R410A)		SUZ-KA25VA6									●								●		
		SUZ-KA35VA6							●		●								●		
		SUZ-KA50VA6												●						●	
		SUZ-KA60VA6												●							
		SUZ-KA71VA6												●							

Optional Parts List <Indoor>

Indoor Unit \ Option			Filter																																	
			Oil Mist Filter Element	Long Life Filter	High-efficiency Filter Element				V Blocking Filter							Filter Box			Filter Box			Plasma Quad Connect		Attachment for Ducted			Box for Ducted					3D i-see Sensor Corner Panel		3D Total Flow unit	Shutter Plate	Insulation kit	Multi-functional Casement
			PAC-SG38 KF-E	PAC-KE85 LAF	PAC-SH59 KF-E *10	PAC-SH88 KF-E *11	PAC-SH89 KF-E *12	PAC-SH90 KF-E *13	PAC-SK53 KF-E *4	PAC-SK54 KF-E	PAC-SK55 KF-E *5	PAC-SK56 KF-E *6	PAC-SK57 KF-E *7	MAC-2470 FT-E	MAC-1416 FT-E	PAC-KE92 TB-E	PAC-KE93 TB-E		PAC-KE94 TB-E	PAC-KE95 TB-E	PAC-KE250 TB-F	MAC-100 FT-E	PAC-SK51 FT-E *2	PAC-HA11 PAR	PAC-HA31 PAR	PAC-HA31 PAU	PAC-KE91 PTB-E	PAC-KE92 PTB-E	PAC-KE93 PTB-E	PAC-KE94 PTB-E	PAC-KE95 PTB-E	PAC-SF1 ME-E	PAC-SE1 ME-E	PLP-U160 ELR-E *1	PAC-SJ37 SP-E *8	PAC-SK36 HK-E *3	PAC-SJ41 TM-E *9
S SERIES	4-way cassette	SLZ-M15FA2								●																					●					
		SLZ-M25FA2								●																					●					
		SLZ-M35FA2								●																					●					
		SLZ-M50FA2								●																					●					
		SLZ-M60FA2								●																					●					
	Ceiling - conceald	SEZ-M25DA(L)2																				●		●												
		SEZ-M35DA(L)2																				●		●												
		SEZ-M50DA(L)2																				●		●												
		SEZ-M60DA(L)2																				●		●												
		SEZ-M71DA(L)2																				●		●												
P SERIES	4-way Cassette	PLA-ZM35EA2			●				●														●									●	●	●	●	●
		PLA-ZM50EA2			●				●														●									●	●	●	●	●
		PLA-ZM60EA2			●				●														●									●	●	●	●	●
		PLA-ZM71EA2			●				●														●									●	●	●	●	●
		PLA-ZM100EA2			●				●														●									●	●	●	●	●
		PLA-ZM125EA2			●				●														●									●	●	●	●	●
		PLA-ZM140EA2			●				●														●									●	●	●	●	●
		PLA-M35EA2			●				●														●									●	●	●	●	●
		PLA-M50EA2			●				●														●									●	●	●	●	●
		PLA-M60EA2			●				●														●									●	●	●	●	●
		PLA-M71EA2			●				●														●									●	●	●	●	●
		PLA-M100EA2			●				●														●									●	●	●	●	●
		PLA-M125EA2			●				●														●									●	●	●	●	●
		PLA-M140EA2			●				●														●									●	●	●	●	●
	Ceiling - conceald	PEAD-M35JA(L)2														●						●			●	●		●								
		PEAD-M50JA(L)2														●						●			●	●		●								
		PEAD-M60JA(L)2															●					●			●	●			●							
		PEAD-M71JA(L)2															●					●			●	●			●							
		PEAD-M100JA(L)2																	●			●			●	●				●						
		PEAD-M125JA(L)2																	●			●			●	●				●						
		PEAD-M140JA(L)2																		●		●			●	●					●					
		PEA-M200LA		●																	●															
		PEA-M250LA		●																	●															
	Wall - mounted	PKA-M35LA(L)2												●								●														
		PKA-M50LA(L)2												●								●														
		PKA-M60KA(L)2													●							●														
		PKA-M71KA(L)2													●							●														
		PKA-M100KA(L)2													●							●														
	Ceiling - suspended	PCA-M35KA2				●					●																									
		PCA-M50KA2				●					●																									
		PCA-M60KA2					●					●																								
		PCA-M71KA2					●					●																								
		PCA-M100KA2						●					●																							
		PCA-M125KA2						●					●																							
		PCA-M140KA2						●					●																							
		PCA-M71HA2	●																																	
	Floor - standing	PSA-M71KA																																		
		PSA-M100KA																																		
		PSA-M125KA																																		
		PSA-M140KA																																		

*1 3D Total Flow unit(PLP-U160ELR-E) cannot be used with Plasma Quad Connect(PAC-SK51FT-E), Insulation kit(PAC-SK36HK-E), Shutter Plate(PAC-SJ37SP-E), Multi functional casement(PAC-SJ41TM-E) and High-efficiency filter element(PAC-SH59KF-E)
*2 Plasma Quad Connect(PAC-SK51FT-E) cannot be used with PLP-U160ELR-E(3D Total Flow unit), Insulation kit (PAC-SK36HK-E), Auto elevation panel(PLP-6EAJ, PLP-6EAJE), Multi functional casement(PAC-SJ41TM-E) and High-efficiency filter element(PAC-SH59KF-E).
*3 Insulation kit(PAC-SK36HK-E) cannot be used with 3D Total Flow unit(PLP-U160ELR-E), Plasma Quad Connect(PAC-SK51FT-E), Auto elevation panel(PLP-6EAJ, PLP-6EAJE), Shutter Plate(PAC-SJ37SP-E), Multi functional casement(PAC-SJ41TM-E) and High-efficiency filter element(PAC-SH59KF-E)
*4 V Blocking Filter(PAC-SK53KF-E) cannot be used with High-efficiency filter element(PAC-SH59KF-E).
*5 V Blocking Filter(PAC-SK55KF-E) cannot be used with High-efficiency filter element(PAC-SH88KF-E).
*6 V Blocking Filter(PAC-SK56KF-E) cannot be used with High-efficiency filter element(PAC-SH89KF-E).
*7 V Blocking Filter(PAC-SK57KF-E) cannot be used with High-efficiency filter element(PAC-SH90KF-E).
*8 Shutter Plate(PAC-SJ37SP-E) cannot be used with 3D Total Flow unit(PLP-U160ELR-E) and Insulation kit(PAC-SK36HK-E).
*9 Multi functional casement(PAC-SJ41TM-E) cannot be used with 3D Total Flow unit(PLP-U160ELR-E), Plasma Quad Connect(PAC-SK51FT-E) and Insulation kit(PAC-SK36HK-E).
*10 High-efficiency filter element(PAC-SH59KF-E) cannot be used with 3D Total Flow unit(PLP-U160ELR-E), Plasma Quad Connect(PAC-SK51FT-E), Insulation kit (PAC-SK36HK-E) and V Blocking Filter(PAC-SK53KF-E).
*11 High-efficiency filter element(PAC-SH88KF-E) cannot be used with V Blocking Filter(PAC-SH88KF-E).
*12 High-efficiency filter element(PAC-SH89KF-E) cannot be used with V Blocking Filter(PAC-SH89KF-E).
*13 High-efficiency filter element(PAC-SH90KF-E) cannot be used with V Blocking Filter(PAC-SH90KF-E).

Optional Parts List <Indoor>

Indoor Unit \ Option			Fresh-air Intake Duct Flange		Space Panel	Drain Pump							Decorative Cover	System Control Interface	MA & Contact Terminal Interface	Wi-Fi Interface		Power Supply Terminal Kit					Wired Remote Controller				Wireless Remote Controller						Remote Sensor	Remote On/Off Adapter	Remote Operation Adapter	Connector Cable for Remote Display
																							Controller			Terminal Block kit for PKA	Signal Sender		Signal Receiver			Controller Kit (Sender & Receiver)				
			PAC-SH65OF-E	PAC-SF28OF-E	PAC-SJ65AS-E	PAC-SK19DM-E	PAC-SK01DM-E	PAC-SJ92DM-E	PAC-SJ93DM-E	PAC-SJ94DM-E	PAC-KE07DM-E	PAC-KE06DM-FI	PAC-SF81KC-E	MAC-334IF-E	MAC-397IF-E	MAC-587IF-E		PAC-SK38HR-E	PAC-SG94HR-E	PAC-SG96HR-E	PAC-SG97HR-E	PAC-SJ39HR-E	PAR-41MAA	PAR-CT01MAA	PAC-YT52CRA	PAC-SH29TC-E	PAR-SL97A-E	PAR-SL101A-E	PAR-SA9CA-E	PAR-SF9FA	PAR-SE9FA-E	PAR-SL94B-E	PAC-SE41TS-E	PAC-SE55RA-E	PAC-SF40RM-E	PAC-SA88HA-E
S SERIES	4-way cassette	SLZ-M15FA2												●	●	●							●	●	●		●	● *4		●			●	●	● *2	●
		SLZ-M25FA2												●	●	●							●	●	●		●	● *4		●			●	●	● *2	●
		SLZ-M35FA2												●	●	●							●	●	●		●	● *4		●			●	●	● *2	●
		SLZ-M50FA2												●	●	●							●	●	●		●	● *4		●			●	●	● *2	●
		SLZ-M60FA2												●	●	●							●	●	●		●	● *4		●			●	●	● *2	●
	Ceiling - conceald	SEZ-M25DA(L)2									●			●	●	●							DA2	DA2	DA2		●	● *4	●				●	●	● *2	●
		SEZ-M35DA(L)2									●			●	●	●							DA2	DA2	DA2		●	● *4	●				●	●	● *2	●
		SEZ-M50DA(L)2									●			●	●	●							DA2	DA2	DA2		●	● *4	●				●	●	● *2	●
		SEZ-M60DA(L)2									●			●	●	●							DA2	DA2	DA2		●	● *4	●				●	●	● *2	●
		SEZ-M71DA(L)2									●			●	●	●							DA2	DA2	DA2		●	● *4	●				●	●	● *2	●
P SERIES	4-way Cassette	PLA-ZM35EA2	●		●									● *1	● *1	●						●	●	●	●		●	● *4			●		●	●	● *2	●
		PLA-ZM50EA2	●		●									● *1	● *1	●						●	●	●	●		●	● *4			●		●	●	● *2	●
		PLA-ZM60EA2	●		●									● *1	● *1	●						●	●	●	●		●	● *4			●		●	●	● *2	●
		PLA-ZM71EA2	●		●									● *1	● *1	●						●	●	●	●		●	● *4			●		●	●	● *2	●
		PLA-ZM100EA2	●		●									● *1	● *1	●						●	●	●	●		●	● *4			●		●	●	● *2	●
		PLA-ZM125EA2	●		●									● *1	● *1	●						●	●	●	●		●	● *4			●		●	●	● *2	●
		PLA-ZM140EA2	●		●									● *1	● *1	●						●	●	●	●		●	● *4			●		●	●	● *2	●
		PLA-M35EA2	●		●									● *1	● *1	●						●	●	●	●		●	● *4			●		●	●	● *2	●
		PLA-M50EA2	●		●									● *1	● *1	●						●	●	●	●		●	● *4			●		●	●	● *2	●
		PLA-M60EA2	●		●									● *1	● *1	●						●	●	●	●		●	● *4			●		●	●	● *2	●
		PLA-M71EA2	●		●									● *1	● *1	●						●	●	●	●		●	● *4			●		●	●	● *2	●
		PLA-M100EA2	●		●									● *1	● *1	●						●	●	●	●		●	● *4			●		●	●	● *2	●
		PLA-M125EA2	●		●									●	●	●						●	●	●	●		●	● *4			●		●	●	● *2	●
		PLA-M140EA2	●		●									●	●	●						●	●	●	●		●	● *4			●		●	●	● *2	●
	Ceiling - conceald	PEAD-M35JA(L)2												● *1	● *1	●					●		●	●	●		●	● *4	●				●	●	● *2	●
		PEAD-M50JA(L)2												● *1	● *1	●					●		●	●	●		●	● *4	●				●	●	● *2	●
		PEAD-M60JA(L)2												● *1	● *1	●					●		●	●	●		●	● *4	●				●	●	● *2	●
		PEAD-M71JA(L)2												● *1	● *1	●					●		●	●	●		●	● *4	●				●	●	● *2	●
		PEAD-M100JA(L)2												● *1	● *1	●					●		●	●	●		●	● *4	●				●	●	● *2	●
		PEAD-M125JA(L)2												● *1	● *1	●					●		●	●	●		●	● *4	●				●	●	● *2	●
		PEAD-M140JA(L)2												● *1	● *1	●					●		●	●	●		●	● *4	●				●	●	● *2	●
		PEA-M200LA									●			● *1	● *1	●							●	●	●		●	● *4	●				●	●	● *2	●
		PEA-M250LA									●			● *1	● *1	●							●	●	●		●	● *4	●				●	●	● *2	●
	Wall - mounted	PKA-M35LA(L)2					●							● *1	● *1	●		●					● *3	● *3	● *3	●	●	● *4					●	●	● *2	●
		PKA-M50LA(L)2					●							● *1	● *1	●		●					● *3	● *3	● *3	●	●	● *4					●	●	● *2	●
		PKA-M60KA(L)2				●								● *1	● *1	●			●				● *3	● *3	● *3	●	●	● *4					●	●		●
		PKA-M71KA(L)2				●								● *1	● *1	●			●				● *3	● *3	● *3	●	●	● *4					●	●		●
		PKA-M100KA(L)2				●								● *1	● *1	●			●				● *3	● *3	● *3	●	●	● *4					●	●		●
	Ceiling - suspended	PCA-M35KA2						●						● *1	● *1	●				●			●	●	●		●	● *4				●	●	●	● *2	●
		PCA-M50KA2						●						● *1	● *1	●				●			●	●	●		●	● *4				●	●	●	● *2	●
		PCA-M60KA2								●				● *1	● *1	●				●			●	●	●		●	● *4				●	●	●	● *2	●
		PCA-M71KA2							●					● *1	● *1	●				●			●	●	●		●	● *4				●	●	●	● *2	●
		PCA-M100KA2							●							●				●			●	●	●		●	● *4				●	●	●	● *2	●
		PCA-M125KA2							●							●				●			●	●	●		●	● *4				●	●	●	● *2	●
		PCA-M140KA2							●							●				●			●	●	●		●	● *4				●	●	●	● *2	●
		PCA-M71HA2		●									●			●					●		●	●	●		●	● *4					●	●	● *2	●
	Floor - standing	PSA-M71KA														●				●								● *4					●	●	● *2	●
		PSA-M100KA														●				●								● *4					●	●	● *2	●
		PSA-M125KA														●				●								● *4					●	●	● *2	●
		PSA-M140KA														●				●								● *4					●	●	● *2	●

*1 P Series indoor units can be used in combination with SUZ or MXZ outdoor units. *2 Unable to use with wireless remote controller. *3 PAC-SH29TC-E is required for wireless model. *4 Group control cannot be used.